

UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT

Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d)  
of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of Earliest Event Reported): August 6, 2019

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)

Delaware  
(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation)

1-9210  
(Commission File Number)

95-4035997  
(IRS Employer Identification No.)

5 Greenway Plaza, Suite 110  
Houston, Texas  
(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

77046  
(Zip Code)

Registrant's Telephone Number, Including Area Code: (713) 215-7000

Not Applicable

(Former Name or Former Address, if Changed Since Last Report)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions (see General Instruction A.2 below):

- Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)
- Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)
- Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
- Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Common Stock, \$0.20 par value	OXY	New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§230.405 of this chapter) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (§240.12b-2 of this chapter).

Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

## Item 1.01. Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

On August 6, 2019, Occidental Petroleum Corporation (“Occidental”) entered into an Underwriting Agreement (the “Underwriting Agreement”) with BofA Securities, Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., J.P. Morgan Securities LLC and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, as representatives of the several underwriters named therein (collectively, the “Underwriters”), pursuant to which Occidental agreed to issue and sell to the Underwriters ten series of senior unsecured notes in the aggregate principal amount of \$13,000,000,000, consisting of (i) \$500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its Floating Rate Senior Notes due February 2021 (the “February 2021 Floating Rate Notes”), (ii) \$500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its Floating Rate Senior Notes due August 2021 (the “August 2021 Floating Rate Notes”), (iii) \$1,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2022 (the “2022 Floating Rate Notes” and, together with the February 2021 Floating Rate Notes and the August 2021 Floating Rate Notes, collectively, the “Floating Rate Notes”), (iv) \$1,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its 2.600% Senior Notes due 2021 (the “2021 Notes”), (v) \$2,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its 2.700% Senior Notes due 2022 (the “2022 Notes”), (vi) \$3,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its 2.900% Senior Notes due 2024 (the “2024 Notes”), (vii) \$1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its 3.200% Senior Notes due 2026 (the “2026 Notes”), (viii) \$1,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its 3.500% Senior Notes due 2029 (the “2029 Notes”), (ix) \$750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its 4.300% Senior Notes due 2039 (the “2039 Notes”) and (x) \$750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its 4.400% Senior Notes due 2049 (the “2049 Notes” and, together with the 2021 Notes, the 2022 Notes, the 2024 Notes, the 2026 Notes, the 2029 Notes and the 2039 Notes, collectively, the “Fixed Rate Notes”; the Floating Rate Notes, together with the Fixed Rate Notes, collectively, the “Notes”).

The Underwriting Agreement contains customary representations, warranties and agreements by Occidental and customary conditions to closing, indemnification obligations of Occidental and the Underwriters, including for liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), other obligations of the parties and termination provisions.

The offer and sale of the Notes contemplated by the Underwriting Agreement was consummated on August 8, 2019. The net proceeds from the offering of approximately \$12.9 billion, after deducting underwriting discounts and estimated offering expenses, were used to finance, in part, Occidental’s merger (the “Merger”) with Anadarko Petroleum Corporation (“Anadarko”) and to pay related fees and expenses.

The Notes were issued pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of August 8, 2019, between Occidental and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the “Indenture”), as supplemented by an Officer’s Certificate, dated August 8, 2019, setting forth the specific terms applicable to each series of Notes (the “Officer’s Certificate”).

Each series of Floating Rate Notes will bear interest for each interest period at a rate determined by the calculation agent, which will initially be The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. The interest rate on the February 2021 Floating Rate Notes for a particular interest period will be a per annum rate equal to three-month LIBOR, as determined on the relevant interest determination date, plus 0.950%. The interest rate on the August 2021 Floating Rate Notes for a particular interest period will be a per annum rate equal to three-month LIBOR, as determined on the relevant interest determination date, plus 1.250%. The interest rate on the 2022 Floating Rate Notes for a particular interest period will be a per annum rate equal to three-month LIBOR, as determined on the relevant interest determination date, plus 1.450%. Interest on the February 2021 Floating Rate Notes will be payable quarterly in arrears on February 8, May 8, August 8 and November 8 of each year, beginning November 8, 2019. Interest on the August 2021 Floating Rate Notes will be payable quarterly in arrears on February 13, May 13, August 13 and November 13 of each year, beginning November 13, 2019. Interest on the 2022 Floating Rate Notes will be payable quarterly in arrears on February 15, May 15, August 15 and November 15 of each year, beginning November 15, 2019. Interest on each series of Floating Rate Notes will be payable to the holders of record of such series of Floating Rate Notes at the close of business on the immediately preceding February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1, respectively (whether or not a business day).

The 2021 Notes will bear interest at a rate of 2.600% per year, the 2022 Notes will bear interest at a rate of 2.700% per year, 2024 Notes will bear interest at a rate of 2.900% per year, the 2026 Notes will bear interest at a rate of 3.200% per year, the 2029 Notes will bear interest at a rate of 3.500% per year, the 2039 Notes will bear interest at a rate of 4.300% per year and the 2049 Notes will bear interest at a rate of 4.400% per year. Interest on the 2021 Notes will be payable semi-annually in arrears on February 13 and August 13 of each year, beginning on February 13, 2020. Interest on each other series of Fixed Rate Notes will be payable semi-annually in arrears on February 15 and August 15 of each year, beginning on February 15, 2020. Interest on each series of Fixed Rate Notes will be payable to the holders of record of such series of Fixed Rate Notes at the close of business on the immediately preceding February 1 and August 1, respectively (whether or not a business day).

The Indenture contains covenants that limit the ability of Occidental and its consolidated subsidiaries to, among other things, incur liens and the ability of Occidental to merge, consolidate or transfer substantially all of its assets.

Occidental may redeem each series of the Fixed Rate Notes prior to their maturity at its option, in whole or in part, at any time or from time to time, as described in the Officer's Certificate. Occidental may redeem each series of the Floating Rate Notes (other than the February 2021 Floating Rate Notes) prior to their maturity at its option, in whole or in part, any time or from time to time on or after the applicable par call date, as described in the Officer's Certificate.

The Notes were sold pursuant to Occidental's automatic shelf registration statement on Form S-3 (Registration No. 333-232928) under the Securities Act. Occidental has filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission a final prospectus supplement, dated August 6, 2019, together with an accompanying prospectus, dated July 31, 2019, relating to the offering and sale of the Notes.

The foregoing description of the Underwriting Agreement, the Indenture, the Officer's Certificate and the Notes does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Underwriting Agreement, the Indenture, the Officer's Certificate and the forms of the Notes, which are filed herewith as Exhibits 1.1, 4.1, 4.2, and 4.3 through 4.12, respectively, and incorporated by reference herein.

In the ordinary course of their respective businesses, certain of the Underwriters and their respective affiliates have engaged, and may in the future engage, in various financial advisory and investment banking services with Occidental and its affiliates, for which they have received and in the future may receive customary fees and expenses. In addition, certain of the Underwriters and/or their affiliates have previously (i) committed to provide a 364-day senior unsecured bridge loan in connection with the Merger, (ii) acted as lead arrangers, bookrunners and lenders with respect to our term loan agreement to, among other things, finance a portion of the Merger and (iii) acted as lead arrangers, bookrunners and lenders with respect to our amended and restated credit agreement.

### **Item 2.03. Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement of a Registrant.**

The information set forth in Item 1.01 is incorporated herein by reference.

### **Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits.**

(d) *Exhibits.*

- 1.1 [Underwriting Agreement, dated August 6, 2019, by and between Occidental Petroleum Corporation and BofA Securities, Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., J.P. Morgan Securities LLC and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, as representatives of the several underwriters named therein.](#)
- 4.1 [Indenture, dated as of August 8, 2019, between Occidental Petroleum Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.](#)
- 4.2 [Officer's Certificate pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of August 8, 2019, establishing the Notes and their terms](#)
- 4.3 [Form of Floating Rate Senior Notes due February 2021 \(included as Exhibit A to Exhibit 4.2\).](#)
- 4.4 [Form of Floating Rate Senior Notes due August 2021 \(included as Exhibit B to Exhibit 4.2\).](#)
- 4.5 [Form of Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2022 \(included as Exhibit C to Exhibit 4.2\).](#)
- 4.6 [Form of 2.600% Senior Notes due 2021 \(included as Exhibit D to Exhibit 4.2\).](#)
- 4.7 [Form of 2.700% Senior Notes due 2022 \(included as Exhibit E to Exhibit 4.2\).](#)
- 4.8 [Form of 2.900% Senior Notes due 2024 \(included as Exhibit F to Exhibit 4.2\).](#)
- 4.9 [Form of 3.200% Senior Notes due 2026 \(included as Exhibit G to Exhibit 4.2\).](#)
- 4.10 [Form of 3.500% Senior Notes due 2029 \(included as Exhibit H to Exhibit 4.2\).](#)

- 4.11 [Form of 4.300% Senior Notes due 2039 \(included as Exhibit I to Exhibit 4.2\).](#)
- 4.12 [Form of 4.400% Senior Notes due 2049 \(included as Exhibit J to Exhibit 4.2\).](#)
- 5.1 [Opinion of Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP.](#)
- 23.1 [Consent of Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP \(included as part of Exhibit 5.1\).](#)

**SIGNATURE**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION

By: /s/ Nicole E. Clark

Name: Nicole E. Clark

Title: Vice President, Associate General Counsel  
and Corporate Secretary

Date: August 8, 2019

---

**OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION**  
**UNDERWRITING AGREEMENT**

August 6, 2019

BofA Securities, Inc.  
One Bryant Park  
New York, New York 10036

Citigroup Global Markets Inc.  
388 Greenwich Street  
New York, New York 10013

J.P. Morgan Securities LLC  
383 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10179

Wells Fargo Securities, LLC  
550 South Tryon Street  
Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

as Representatives of the several Underwriters

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Occidental Petroleum Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the “**Company**”), confirms its agreement with the underwriters listed on Schedule A (collectively the “**Underwriters**,” which term also includes any underwriter substituted as hereinafter provided in Section 11) with respect to the issue and sale by the Company of (i) \$500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company’s Floating Rate Senior Notes due February 2021 (the “**February 2021 Floating Rate Notes**”), (ii) \$500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company’s Floating Rate Senior Notes due August 2021 (the “**August 2021 Floating Rate Notes**”), (iii) \$1,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company’s Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2022 (the “**2022 Floating Rate Notes**”), (iv) \$1,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company’s 2.600% Senior Notes due 2021 (the “**2021 Notes**”), (v) \$2,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company’s 2.700% Senior Notes due 2022 (the “**2022 Notes**”), (vi) \$3,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company’s 2.900% Senior Notes due 2024 (the “**2024 Notes**”), (vii) \$1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company’s 3.200% Senior Notes due 2026 (the “**2026 Notes**”), (viii) \$1,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company’s 3.500% Senior Notes due 2029 (the “**2029 Notes**”), (ix) \$750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company’s 4.300% Senior Notes due 2039 (the “**2039 Notes**”) and (x) \$750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company’s 4.400% Senior Notes due 2049 (the “**2049 Notes**” and, together with the February 2021 Floating Rate Notes, August 2021 Floating Rate Notes, 2022 Floating Rate Notes, 2021 Notes, 2022 Notes, 2024 Notes, 2026 Notes, 2029 Notes and 2039 Notes, the “**Notes**”) and the purchase by the Underwriters, acting severally and not jointly, of the respective principal amounts of Notes set forth opposite their names on Schedule A. The Notes are to be issued pursuant to an indenture, to be entered into as of the closing date of the issuance of the Notes (the “**Indenture**,” which term, for purposes of this Agreement and each series of Notes herein, includes the applicable Officer’s Certificate with respect to such series of Notes delivered pursuant to Section 301 of the Indenture), between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the “**Trustee**”). BofA Securities, Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., J.P. Morgan Securities LLC and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC will be the representatives of the several Underwriters (the “**Representatives**”).

The Company has filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “**Commission**”) a registration statement on Form S-3ASR (No. 333-232928) for the registration of debt securities, including the Notes, under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**1933 Act**”), and the offering thereof from time to time in accordance with Rule 415 of the rules and regulations of the Commission under the 1933 Act (the “**1933 Act Regulations**”). Such registration statement became effective upon filing with the Commission pursuant to Rule 462(e) of the 1933 Act Regulations, and the Indenture has been qualified under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the “**1939 Act**”). Such registration statement (as amended by any subsequent post-effective amendments thereto) and the prospectus dated July 31, 2019 (the “**Base Prospectus**”), together with the final prospectus supplement dated August 6, 2019 (the “**Final Prospectus Supplement**”) relating to the Notes, including, in each case, all Incorporated Documents (as hereinafter defined) and, solely in the case of any such registration statement, the information that is deemed pursuant to Rule 430B of the 1933 Act Regulations to be part of such registration statement (“**Rule 430B Information**”), are referred to herein as the “**Registration Statement**” and the “**Prospectus**,” respectively, except that, if any revised prospectus or any revised or additional prospectus supplement filed by the Company is provided to the Underwriters by the Company for use in connection with the offering of the Notes (including for delivery upon request of purchasers of Notes pursuant to Rule 173 of the 1933 Act Regulations), the term “**Prospectus**” will refer to such revised prospectus or any such revised or additional prospectus supplement, as the case may be, from and after the time it is first provided to the Underwriters for such use. As used herein, the term “preliminary prospectus” means any prospectus supplement filed by the Company relating to the Notes that is captioned “Subject to Completion” or “preliminary prospectus supplement” or that has a similar caption, together with the Base Prospectus, including all Incorporated Documents, it being understood that all references herein to a “preliminary prospectus” include, without limitation, the Statutory Prospectus (as defined below). Any reference herein to the Registration Statement, any preliminary prospectus or the Prospectus is deemed to refer to and include the documents, financial statements and schedules incorporated, or deemed to be incorporated, by reference therein (other than information in such documents, financial statements and schedules that is deemed not to be filed) pursuant to Item 12 of Form S-3ASR under the 1933 Act, and any reference to any amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement, any preliminary prospectus or the Prospectus is deemed to refer to and include any documents, financial statements and schedules filed by the Company with the Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “**1934 Act**”), and so incorporated, or deemed to be incorporated, by reference (other than information in such documents, financial statements and schedules that is deemed not to be filed) (such incorporated documents, financial statements and schedules being herein called the “**Incorporated Documents**”). Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of this Agreement, any prospectus supplement prepared or filed with respect to an offering pursuant to the Registration Statement of any securities other than the Notes will not be deemed to have supplemented any preliminary prospectus or the Prospectus and the information therein will not be deemed Rule 430B Information. For purposes of this Agreement, all references to the Registration Statement, the Prospectus or any preliminary prospectus, or to any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, Issuer General Use Free Writing Prospectus or Issuer Limited Use Free Writing Prospectus (as such terms are hereinafter defined) or to any amendment or supplement to any of the foregoing are deemed to include any copy filed with the Commission pursuant to its Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval system (“**EDGAR**”).

The Company intends to use the proceeds of the offering of the Notes to finance, in part, the merger contemplated by the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of May 9, 2019 (the “**Merger Agreement**”), among the Company, Baseball Merger Sub 1, Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly owned indirect subsidiary of the Company (“**Merger Subsidiary**”), and Anadarko Petroleum Corporation (“**Anadarko**”). Pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement, the Merger Subsidiary will merge with and into Anadarko (the “**Merger**”), with Anadarko surviving the merger as a wholly owned indirect subsidiary of the Company.

The Company understands that the Underwriters propose to make a public offering of the Notes as soon as the Underwriters deem advisable after this Agreement has been executed and delivered.

#### SECTION 1. *Representations and Warranties.*

The Company represents and warrants to each of the Underwriters as of the date hereof, as of the Applicable Time (as defined below) and as of the Closing Time referred to in Section 2(b), as follows:

- (a) *Offering Qualifications.* i) At the respective times of filing the Registration Statement and any post-effective amendments thereto,
  - (ii) at the time of the most recent amendment thereto for the purposes of complying with Section 10(a)(3) of the 1933 Act (whether such amendment was by post-effective amendment, incorporated report filed pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the 1934 Act or form of prospectus), and

(iii) at the time the Company or any person acting on its behalf (within the meaning, for this clause only, of Rule 163(c) of the 1933 Act Regulations) made any offer relating to the Notes in reliance on the exemption of Rule 163 of the 1933 Act Regulations:

(A) the Company was or is (as the case may be) a “well-known seasoned issuer,” as defined in Rule 405 of the 1933 Act Regulations (“**Rule 405**”), including not having been and not being an “ineligible issuer” as defined in Rule 405;

(B) the Registration Statement is an “automatic shelf registration statement,” as defined in Rule 405, that initially became effective within three years of the date of this Agreement; and

(C) the Company has not received from the Commission any notice pursuant to Rule 401(g)(2) of the 1933 Act Regulations objecting to the use of the automatic shelf registration statement form.

(b) *Not Ineligible.* At the earliest time after the filing of the Registration Statement that the Company or another offering participant made a bona fide offer (within the meaning of Rule 164(h)(2) of the 1933 Act Regulations) of the Notes, the Company was not and is not an “ineligible issuer,” as defined in Rule 405, without taking account of any determination by the Commission pursuant to Rule 405 that it is not necessary that the Company be considered an “ineligible issuer.”

(c) *Incorporated Document Compliance.* ii) The Incorporated Documents, when they were filed (or, if an amendment with respect to any such Incorporated Document was filed, when such amendment was filed) with the Commission, as the case may be, complied in all material respects with the requirements of the 1934 Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission under the 1934 Act (the “**1934 Act Regulations**”), and

(ii) any Incorporated Documents filed subsequent to the date of this Agreement and prior to the later of (x) the Closing Time and (y) the time at which the Representatives deliver notice to the Company of the termination of the offering of the Notes pursuant to Section 3(b) (“**Offering Termination Notice**”; the time at which the Offering Termination Notice is delivered to the Company, the “**Offering Termination Notice Time**”) will, when they are filed with the Commission, comply in all material respects with the requirements of the 1934 Act and the 1934 Act Regulations. The Company understands and agrees that the Representatives need not deliver an Offering Termination Notice to the Company (A) so long as any Underwriter owns an unsold allotment of Notes purchased pursuant to this Agreement or (B) so long as delivery of a prospectus or, in lieu thereof, the notice referred to in Rule 173(a) of the 1933 Act Regulations is required (1) in connection with sales or solicitations of offers to purchase Notes or (2) due to a request of any purchaser of Notes pursuant to Rule 173 of the 1933 Act Regulations.

(d) *Registration Statement and Prospectus Compliance.* iii) The Registration Statement, at (A) its original effective date and the effective date of each post-effective amendment thereto, if any, and (B) each deemed effective date with respect to the Underwriters pursuant to Rule 430B(f)(2) of the 1933 Act Regulations, complied and will comply in all material respects with the provisions of the 1933 Act and the 1933 Act Regulations and did not and will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, and

(ii) the Prospectus relating to the Notes, as of its date, as of the date of any supplement to the Prospectus and as of the Closing Time, complied and will comply in all material respects with the provisions of the 1933 Act and the 1933 Act Regulations and did not and will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were or will be made, not misleading.

(e) *10b-5 Compliance and No Free Writing Prospectus Conflict.* iv) As of the Applicable Time, neither



(x) the Final Term Sheet (as defined below), any other Issuer General Use Free Writing Prospectus(es) issued at or prior to the Applicable Time and the Statutory Prospectus, all considered together (collectively, the “**General Disclosure Package**”), nor

(y) any individual Issuer Limited Use Free Writing Prospectus issued at or prior to the Applicable Time, when considered together with the General Disclosure Package:

included any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

(ii) Each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus complied and, except during such time, if any, as the Company shall have suspended the use of such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus as contemplated by Section 4(e)(ii), will comply with the requirements of Rule 433(c)(1) of the 1933 Act Regulations.

As used in this subsection and elsewhere in this Agreement:

“**Applicable Time**” means 4:45 p.m. (New York City time) on August 6, 2019 or such other time as agreed by the Company and the Representatives.

“**Issuer Free Writing Prospectus**” means any “issuer free writing prospectus,” as defined in Rule 433 of the 1933 Act Regulations (“**Rule 433**”), relating to the Notes that (i) is required to be filed with the Commission by the Company, (ii) is a “road show” that constitutes a written communication within the meaning of Rule 433(d)(8)(i), whether or not required to be filed with the Commission or (iii) is exempt from filing pursuant to Rule 433(d)(5)(i) because it contains a description of the Notes or of the offering thereof that does not reflect the final terms, in each case, in the form filed or required to be filed with the Commission or, if not required to be filed, in the form retained in the Company’s records pursuant to Rule 433(g).

“**Issuer General Use Free Writing Prospectus**” means any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus that is intended for general distribution to prospective investors, as evidenced by it being specified in Schedule C.

“**Issuer Limited Use Free Writing Prospectus**” means any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus that is not an Issuer General Use Free Writing Prospectus.

“**Statutory Prospectus**” means the Base Prospectus dated July 31, 2019 and the preliminary prospectus supplement dated August 1, 2019 relating to the Notes, including the Incorporated Documents.

The foregoing representations and warranties in subsection 1(d) (except as it relates to compliance as to form) and (e) do not apply to statements or omissions in the Registration Statement, any preliminary prospectus, any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or the Prospectus, or any amendments or supplements thereto, made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished to the Company in writing by or on behalf of the Underwriters through the Representatives expressly for use therein or to those parts of the Registration Statement which constitute the Trustee’s Statements of Eligibility and Qualification on Form T-1 under the 1939 Act (collectively, the “**Form T-1**”).

(f) *Documents Authorized and Accurately Summarized.* This Agreement, the Indenture and the Notes have been duly authorized by the Company and, to the extent described in the General Disclosure Package or the Prospectus, are fairly and accurately summarized therein in all material respects.

(g) *Indenture and Notes Enforceable.* The Indenture has been duly qualified under the 1939 Act and, at the Closing Time, will have been duly executed and delivered by the Company and (assuming the due execution and delivery thereof by the Trustee) is, and the Notes (when issued by the Company and authenticated in accordance with the Indenture and delivered to and paid for by the Underwriters) will have been duly executed and delivered by the Company and will be, the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with their terms, except (x) as such enforceability may be subject to or limited by (A) bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws now or hereafter in effect relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors’ rights generally, (B) the applicability or effect of any fraudulent transfer, preference or similar law, (C) general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforcement is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law) or (D) the effect of general rules of contract law that limit the enforceability of provisions requiring indemnification of a party for liability for its own action or inaction to the extent the action or inaction involves gross negligence, recklessness, willful misconduct or unlawful conduct and (y) that the waiver contained in Section 515 of the Indenture may be deemed unenforceable.

(h) *Notes Entitled to Indenture Benefits.* The Notes (when issued by the Company and authenticated in accordance with the terms of the Indenture and delivered to and paid for by the Underwriters) will be entitled to the benefits of the Indenture (subject to the exceptions set forth in the preceding sentence).

(i) *Corporate Representations.* v) The Company and each of Occidental Chemical Holding Corporation, a California corporation, and OXY USA Inc., a Delaware corporation (each a “**Principal Domestic Subsidiary**” and collectively the “**Principal Domestic Subsidiaries**”), and to the knowledge of the Company, Anadarko, is validly existing and in good standing under the laws of their respective jurisdictions of organization.

(ii) The Company and each Principal Domestic Subsidiary, and to the knowledge of the Company, Anadarko:

(x) has requisite corporate power and corporate authority to own its respective properties and carry on its respective business as presently conducted, as described in the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, and

(y) is duly registered or qualified to conduct business, and is in good standing, in each jurisdiction in which it owns or leases property or transacts business and in which such registration or qualification is necessary, except as to jurisdictions where the failure to do so would not have a material adverse effect on the Company, Anadarko and their respective subsidiaries, taken as a whole (the “Combined Company”).

(iii) All of the outstanding capital stock or other securities evidencing equity ownership of each Principal Domestic Subsidiary, and to the knowledge of the Company, Anadarko:

(x) have been duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and non-assessable, and

(y) except as otherwise disclosed in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, are owned by the Company with respect to the Company’s Principal Domestic Subsidiaries, in each case, directly or indirectly through subsidiaries, free and clear of any security interest, claim, lien or encumbrance.

(j) *Material Adverse Change.* Except as contemplated in the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus or reflected therein by the filing of any amendment or supplement thereto or any Incorporated Document, since the date of the most recent consolidated financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, unless the Company has notified the Underwriters as provided in Section 4(e), there has not been any material adverse change, or any development that is reasonably likely to result in a material adverse change, in the consolidated financial condition or consolidated results of operations of the Combined Company.

(k) *No Violation of Charter, Contracts or Orders.* The execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Company, the issuance and sale of the Notes and the performance by the Company of its obligations under this Agreement and the Indenture do not and will not violate or constitute a breach of or a default (with the passage of time or otherwise) under:

(i) the Restated Certificate of Incorporation or Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Company, in each case, as amended,

(ii) any agreement or instrument (which is, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Combined Company) to which the Company or any Principal Domestic Subsidiary is a party or by which any of them is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company or any Principal Domestic Subsidiary is subject, or

(iii) any order of any court or governmental agency or authority (which is, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Combined Company) presently in effect and applicable to the Company or any Principal Domestic Subsidiary.

(l) *Governmental Consents.* Except for orders, permits and similar authorizations required under the securities or Blue Sky laws of certain jurisdictions, including jurisdictions outside the United States, or required of any securities exchange on which any of the Notes might be listed, no consent, approval, authorization or other order of any regulatory body, administrative agency or other governmental body is legally required for the valid issuance and sale of the Notes.

(m) *Financial Statements.* The consolidated financial statements (including the related notes thereto) included in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, or incorporated therein by reference, fairly present in all material respects the consolidated financial position and results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries, and to the Company's knowledge, Anadarko and its subsidiaries, as applicable, to which such statements relate at the respective dates and for the respective periods to which they apply. Such consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with United States generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied, except as set forth in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and Prospectus. The interactive data in eXtensible Business Reporting Language incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus fairly presents the required information in all material respects and has been prepared in accordance with the Commission's rules and guidelines applicable thereto.

(n) *Disclosure Controls and Procedures.* The Company maintains "disclosure controls and procedures" (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) of the 1934 Act) that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the Company in reports that it files or submits under the 1934 Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the Commission's rules and forms, including controls and procedures designed to ensure that such information is accumulated and communicated to the Company's management as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. The Company has carried out evaluations of the effectiveness of its disclosure controls and procedures as required by Rule 13a-15 of the 1934 Act.

(o) *Internal Controls.* The Company maintains "internal control over financial reporting" (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the 1934 Act) that have been designed by, or under the supervision of, its principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and that include those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with the authorizations of management and the directors of the Company; (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial statements; and (iv) provide reasonable assurance that the interactive data in eXtensible Business Reporting Language incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus fairly presents the required information in all material respects and has been prepared in accordance with the Commission's rules and guidelines applicable thereto.

(p) *No Unlawful Payments.* None of (x) the Company or any of its subsidiaries, (y) to the knowledge of the Company, any directors, officers, employees, agents, controlled affiliates or other persons acting on behalf of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or (z) to the knowledge of the Company, Anadarko or any of its subsidiaries, directors, officers, employees, agents, controlled affiliates or other persons acting on behalf of Anadarko or any of its subsidiaries has (i) used any corporate funds for any unlawful contribution, gift, entertainment or other unlawful expense relating to political activity; (ii) made or taken an act in furtherance of an offer, promise or authorization of any direct or indirect unlawful payment or benefit to any foreign or domestic government official or employee, including of any government-owned or controlled entity or of a public international organization, or any person acting in an official capacity for or on behalf of any of the foregoing, or any political party or party official or candidate for political office; (iii) violated or is in violation of any provision of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended (the “**FCPA**”), or any applicable law or regulation implementing the OECD Convention on Combating Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions, or committed an offence under the Bribery Act 2010 of the United Kingdom (the “**U.K. Bribery Act**”), or any other applicable anti-bribery or anti-corruption law; or (iv) made, offered, agreed, requested or taken an act in furtherance of any unlawful bribe or other unlawful benefit, including, without limitation, any rebate, payoff, influence payment, kickback or other unlawful or improper payment or benefit. The Company and its subsidiaries, and to the knowledge of the Company, Anadarko and its subsidiaries have instituted, maintain and enforce, and will continue to maintain and enforce, policies and procedures designed to promote and ensure compliance with all applicable anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws. Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries will use, directly or indirectly, any part of the proceeds from the offering of the Notes hereunder in violation of the FCPA or the U.K. Bribery Act, each as may be amended, or similar law of any other relevant jurisdiction, or the rules or regulations thereunder.

(q) *Compliance with Anti-Money Laundering Laws.* The operations of the Company and its subsidiaries, and to the knowledge of the Company, Anadarko and its subsidiaries are and have been conducted at all times in material compliance with applicable financial recordkeeping and reporting requirements, including those of the Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act of 1970, as amended, the applicable money laundering statutes of all jurisdictions where the Company or Anadarko or any of its or their respective subsidiaries conducts business, the rules and regulations thereunder and any related or similar rules, regulations or guidelines, issued, administered or enforced by any governmental agency (collectively, the “**Anti-Money Laundering Laws**”), and no action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company or any of its subsidiaries or, to the knowledge of the Company, involving Anadarko or its subsidiaries, with respect to the Anti-Money Laundering Laws, is pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened.

(r) *No Conflicts with Sanctions Laws.* None of (x) the Company or any of its subsidiaries, (y) to the knowledge of the Company, any directors, officers, employees, agents, controlled affiliates or other persons acting on behalf of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or (z) to the knowledge of the Company, Anadarko or any of its subsidiaries, directors, officers, employees, agents, controlled affiliates or other persons acting on behalf of Anadarko or any of its subsidiaries is currently the subject or the target of any sanctions administered or enforced by the U.S. government (including, without limitation, the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury (“**OFAC**”) or the U.S. Department of State and including, without limitation, the designation as a “specially designated national” or “blocked person”, the United Nations Security Council (“**UNSC**”), the European Union, Her Majesty’s Treasury (“**HMT**”), or other relevant sanctions authority (collectively, “**Sanctions**”), nor is the Company nor any of its subsidiaries, nor to the knowledge of the Company, is Anadarko or any of its subsidiaries, organized or resident in a country or territory that is the subject or target of Sanctions, including, without limitation, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria and Crimea (each, a “**Sanctioned Country**”); and the Company will not directly or indirectly use the proceeds of the offering of the Notes hereunder, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any subsidiary, joint venture partner or other person or entity (i) to fund or facilitate any activities of or business with any person or in any country or territory that, at the time of such funding or facilitation, is the subject or target of Sanctions, (ii) to fund or facilitate any activities of or business in any Sanctioned Country or (iii) in any other manner that will result in a violation by any person (including any person participating in the transaction, whether as underwriter, initial purchaser, advisor, investor or otherwise) of Sanctions.

Any certificate signed by any officer of the Company and delivered to the Underwriters, the Representatives or counsel for the Underwriters in connection with the transactions contemplated in this Agreement will be deemed a representation and warranty by the Company to the Underwriters as to the matters covered by such certificate as of its date.

SECTION 2. *Sale and Delivery to the Underwriters; Closing.*

(a) *Purchase and Sale.* On the basis of the representations and warranties herein contained and subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, the Company agrees to issue and sell to each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, and each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, agrees to purchase from the Company at (i) 99.775% of the principal amount thereof, the principal amount of the February 2021 Floating Rate Notes set forth on Schedule A opposite the name of such Underwriter, (ii) 99.775% of the principal amount thereof, the principal amount of the August 2021 Floating Rate Notes set forth on Schedule A opposite the name of such Underwriter, (iii) 99.750% of the principal amount thereof, the principal amount of the 2022 Floating Rate Notes set forth on Schedule A opposite the name of such Underwriter, (iv) 99.687% of the principal amount thereof, the principal amount of the 2021 Notes set forth on Schedule A opposite the name of such Underwriter, (v) 99.643% of the principal amount thereof, the principal amount of the 2022 Notes set forth on Schedule A opposite the name of such Underwriter, (vi) 99.520% of the principal amount thereof, the principal amount of the 2024 Notes set forth on Schedule A opposite the name of such Underwriter, (vii) 99.531% of the principal amount thereof, the principal amount of the 2026 Notes set forth on Schedule A opposite the name of such Underwriter, (viii) 99.056% of the principal amount thereof, the principal amount of the 2029 Notes set forth on Schedule A opposite the name of such Underwriter, (ix) 98.731% of the principal amount thereof, the principal amount of the 2039 Notes set forth on Schedule A opposite the name of such Underwriter and (x) 97.789% of the principal amount thereof, the principal amount of the 2049 Notes set forth on Schedule A opposite the name of such Underwriter.

(b) *Closing Time.* Payment of the purchase price for, and delivery of, the Notes will be made at the offices of Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP, 767 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10153, or at such other place as will be agreed upon by the Underwriters and the Company, at 9:00 a.m., New York City time, on August 8, 2019 (unless postponed in accordance with the provisions of Section 11), or such other time not later than ten business days after such date as is agreed upon by the Representatives and the Company (such time and date of payment and delivery being herein called “**Closing Time**”). Payment will be made to the Company by wire transfer of immediately available funds to a bank account designated by the Company, against delivery to the nominee of The Depository Trust Company, for the account of the Underwriters, of one or more global notes representing the Notes (the “**Global Notes**”) to be purchased by them. It is understood that each Underwriter has authorized the Representatives for its respective account, to accept delivery of, and receipt for, and make payment of the purchase price for, the Notes which such Underwriter has agreed to purchase. The Global Notes will be made available for examination and packaging by the Underwriters not later than 10:00 a.m. New York City time on the last business day prior to Closing Time.

(c) *No Fiduciary Relationship.* The Company acknowledges and agrees that the Underwriters are acting solely in the capacity of an arm’s length contractual counterparty to the Company with respect to the offering of Notes contemplated hereby (including in connection with determining the terms of the offering) and not as a financial advisor or a fiduciary to, or an agent of, the Company or any other person. Additionally, neither the Representatives nor any other Underwriter is advising the Company or any other person as to any legal, tax, investment, accounting or regulatory matters in any jurisdiction. The Company has consulted its own respective advisors concerning such matters to the extent it deemed appropriate, and the Underwriters will have no responsibility or liability to the Company with respect thereto. Any review by the Underwriters of the Company, the transactions contemplated hereby or any other matters relating to such transactions, has been and will be performed solely for the benefit of the Underwriters and not on behalf of the Company.

SECTION 3. *Foreign Offerings; Offering Termination Notice.*

(a) *Foreign Offerings.* Each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, represents and agrees that:

(i) it has not solicited, and will not solicit, offers to purchase any of the Notes from,

(ii) it has not sold, and will not sell, any of the Notes to, and

(iii) it has not distributed, and will not distribute, the General Disclosure Package or the Prospectus to, any person or entity in any jurisdiction outside of the United States (collectively “**Foreign Offers and Sales**”) except, in each case, in compliance in all material respects with all applicable laws and, in connection with the initial offering of, or subscription for, any of the Notes, in full compliance with the requirements and procedures, if any, established by, and subject to any exceptions granted by, the Company, in an email or other writing delivered to the Representatives, with respect to any such Foreign Offers and Sales. For the purposes of this paragraph, “**United States**” means the United States of America, its territories, its possessions (including the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico) and other areas subject to its jurisdiction.

In particular and without limiting the generality of the foregoing:

(A) Each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, agrees to distribute, in connection with any Foreign Offers and Sales, only those Prospectuses used in connection therewith that have been appropriately “stickered” for use in the jurisdiction in which such Foreign Offers and Sales are to be made.

(B) With respect to the United Kingdom, each Underwriter represents and agrees, severally and not jointly, that: (1) it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, as amended (“FSMA”)) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of the Notes in circumstances in which Section 21(1) of the FSMA would not apply to the Company; and (2) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to the Notes in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

(b) *Offering Termination Notice.* Promptly after termination of the offering of the Notes, the Representatives shall provide the Offering Termination Notice (which notice may be given by e-mail) to the Company; provided that the Representatives need not deliver an Offering Termination Notice to the Company (A) so long as any Underwriter owns an unsold allotment of Notes purchased pursuant to this Agreement or (B) so long as delivery of a prospectus or, in lieu thereof, the notice referred to in Rule 173(a) of the 1933 Act Regulations is required (1) in connection with sales or solicitations of offers to purchase Notes or (2) due to a request of any purchaser of Notes pursuant to Rule 173 of the 1933 Act Regulations.

#### SECTION 4. *Covenants of the Company.*

The Company covenants with each Underwriter as follows:

(a) *Notice of Certain Events.* Prior to the Offering Termination Notice Time, the Company will notify the Underwriters promptly of:

(i) the effectiveness of any post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement (other than a post-effective amendment relating solely to an offering of securities other than the Notes),

(ii) the transmittal to the Commission for filing of any supplement to any preliminary prospectus or the Prospectus (other than an amendment or supplement relating solely to an offering of securities other than the Notes) or any document to be filed pursuant to the 1934 Act which would be incorporated by reference in the Prospectus,

(iii) the receipt of any comments from the Commission with respect to the Registration Statement, any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus, any preliminary prospectus or the Prospectus,

(iv) any request by the Commission for any amendment to the Registration Statement or any amendment or supplement to the Prospectus, any preliminary prospectus or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or for additional information (other than any amendment or supplement to a prospectus relating solely to an offering of securities other than the Notes),

(v) the issuance by the Commission of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or the initiation of any proceedings for that purpose, and

(vi) any examination pursuant to Section 8(e) of the 1933 Act concerning the Registration Statement or if the Company becomes the subject of a proceeding under Section 8A of the 1933 Act in connection with the offering of the Notes.

If any stop order is issued, the Company will use its reasonable best efforts to obtain the lifting thereof at the earliest possible moment.

(b) *Payment of Commission Fees.* The Company will pay the required Commission filing fees relating to the Notes within the time required by Rule 456(b)(1) (i) of the 1933 Act Regulations and otherwise in accordance with Rules 456(b) and 457(r) of the 1933 Act Regulations (including, if applicable, by updating the “**Calculation of Registration Fee**” table in accordance with Rule 456(b)(1) (ii) either in a post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement or on the cover page of a prospectus or prospectus supplement filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)).

(c) *Notice of Certain Proposed Filings.* Prior to Offering Termination Notice Time, the Company will:

(i) give the Underwriters advance notice of its intention to file any amendment to the Registration Statement or any amendment or supplement to any preliminary prospectus or the Prospectus (other than an amendment or supplement to a prospectus relating solely to an offering of securities other than the Notes),

(ii) furnish the Underwriters with copies of any such amendment or supplement, and

(iii) not file any such amendment or supplement of which the Underwriters have not previously have been advised or to which the Representatives reasonably object in writing, unless, in the judgment of the Company and its counsel, such amendment or supplement is necessary to comply with law.

(d) *Copies of the Registration Statement and the Prospectus.* The Company will deliver to each of the Underwriters one signed and as many conformed copies of the Registration Statement (as originally filed) and of each amendment thereto relating to the Notes (including the Incorporated Documents and any exhibits filed therewith or incorporated by reference therein) as the Underwriters may reasonably request. The Company will furnish to the Underwriters as many copies of the Prospectus (as amended or supplemented) and any Issuer Free Writing Prospectuses as the Underwriters reasonably request prior to Offering Termination Notice Time.

(e) *Revisions of Prospectus—Material Changes.* Prior to the Offering Termination Notice Time,

(i) if (x) any event occurs or condition exists as a result of which it is necessary, in the opinion of counsel for the Company and of counsel for the Underwriters, to further amend or supplement the Prospectus in order that the Prospectus will not include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading, in the light of the circumstances existing at the time it is delivered to a purchaser, or (y) it is necessary, in the opinion of such counsel, to amend or supplement the Registration Statement or the Prospectus in order to comply with the requirements of the 1933 Act or the 1933 Act Regulations:

(A) prompt notice will be given, and confirmed in writing, to the Underwriters, and

(B) the Company will promptly prepare and file an amendment or supplement to the Prospectus so that the Prospectus, as amended or supplemented, will (1) not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading, in the light of the circumstances existing at the time it is delivered to the Underwriters or (2) comply with the requirements of the 1933 Act or the 1933 Act Regulations, as applicable, or

(ii) if at any time following issuance of an Issuer Free Writing Prospectus there occurred or occurs an event or development as a result of which (x) such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus conflicted or would conflict with the information contained in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus or any preliminary prospectus or (y) when considered together with the General Disclosure Package, included or would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted or would omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances prevailing at that subsequent time, not misleading, the Company will promptly notify the Underwriters and will promptly amend or supplement such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus to eliminate or correct such conflict, untrue statement or omission and shall promptly provide such amended or supplemented Issuer Free Writing Prospectus to the Underwriters. Such notification from the Company to the Underwriters shall direct the Underwriters to suspend use of such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus until the Company shall have provided the Underwriters an amended or supplemented Issuer Free Writing Prospectus as contemplated above, in which case the Underwriters will cease using such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus until such time as the Company shall have provided them such amended or supplemented Issuer Free Writing Prospectus.

The foregoing covenants in this Section 4(e) do not apply to statements or omissions in the Prospectus or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished to the Company in writing by or on behalf of the Underwriters through the Representatives expressly for use therein or in any Form T-1.

(f) *Earnings Statements.* The Company will make generally available to its security holders a consolidated earnings statement (which need not be audited) covering a period of at least twelve months commencing after the Closing Time, as soon as is reasonably practicable after the end of such period, which earnings statement will satisfy the provisions of Section 11(a) of the 1933 Act (and at the option of the Company, Rule 158 of the 1933 Act Regulations).

(g) *Blue Sky Qualifications.* The Company will endeavor, in cooperation with the Underwriters, to qualify the Notes for offering and sale under the applicable securities laws of such states and other jurisdictions as the Underwriters may reasonably designate (provided no registration will be required in any jurisdiction outside the United States), and will maintain such qualifications in effect for as long as may be required for the distribution of the Notes; *provided, however*, that the Company will promptly notify the Underwriters of any suspension of any such qualifications; and *provided, further*, that the Company will not be obligated to register or qualify as a foreign corporation or take any action which would subject it to general service of process in any jurisdiction where it is not now so subject.

(h) *Filing of Prospectus; Preparation of Final Term Sheet.*

(i) The Company will prepare a final term sheet (the “**Final Term Sheet**”) reflecting the final terms of the Notes, which will be substantially in the form set forth in Schedule B but may also include credit ratings information with respect to the Notes, and will file such Final Term Sheet, in a form approved by the Representatives, as an “issuer free writing prospectus” pursuant to Rule 433 prior to the close of business within two business days after the date of this Agreement.

(ii) The Company will prepare and file or transmit for filing with the Commission within the time period specified by Rule 424(b) of the 1933 Act Regulations (without reliance on Rule 424(b)(8)), the Prospectus containing the terms of the Notes and such other information as the Representatives and the Company deem appropriate.

(i) *Issuer Free Writing Prospectuses.* vi) The Company represents and agrees that, unless it obtains the prior consent of the Representatives (which will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), and (ii) each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, represents and agrees that, unless it obtains the prior written consent of the Company and the Representatives (which will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), it has not made and will not make any offer relating to the Notes that would constitute an “issuer free writing prospectus,” as defined in Rule 433, or that would otherwise constitute a “free writing prospectus,” as defined in Rule 405, required to be filed by the Company with the Commission or retained by the Company pursuant to Rule 433; provided that the Company consents to the use by any Underwriter of a free writing prospectus that:



- (ii) is not an “issuer free writing prospectus” as defined in Rule 433, and
- (iii) contains only:
  - (x) information describing the preliminary terms of the Notes or their offering,
  - (y) information that describes the final terms of the Notes or their offering and that is included in the Final Term Sheet contemplated in Section 4(h) of this Agreement, or
  - (z) contains comparable bond price or similar information that (in the case of this clause (z) only) is not “issuer information,” as defined in Rule 433.

Any such free writing prospectus as to which consent has been given by the Representatives or by the Company and the Representatives, as the case may be, is referred to as a “**Permitted Free Writing Prospectus**.” Without limiting the effect of the prior sentence, it is agreed that each of the Final Term Sheet and any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus listed on Schedule C is a Permitted Free Writing Prospectus.

#### SECTION 5. *Payment of Expenses.*

The Company will pay all expenses incident to the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, including:

- (a) The preparation and filing of the Registration Statement and all amendments thereto, the General Disclosure Package, each preliminary prospectus and the Prospectus and any amendments or supplements thereto and all Incorporated Documents;
- (b) The preparation, filing and printing of this Agreement;
- (c) The preparation, printing, issuance and delivery of the Notes;
- (d) The reasonable fees and disbursements of the Trustee and its counsel and of any calculation agent or exchange rate agent in connection with the Indenture and the Notes;
- (e) The qualification of the Notes under securities laws in accordance with the provisions of Section 4(g), including filing fees and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel to the Underwriters in connection therewith and in connection with the preparation of any Blue Sky survey and any legal investment survey;
- (f) The printing and delivery to the Underwriters in quantities as hereinabove stated of copies of the Registration Statement and any amendments thereto, and of the General Disclosure Package, each preliminary prospectus and the Prospectus and any amendments or supplements thereto relating to the Notes, and the delivery by the Underwriters of the General Disclosure Package, each preliminary prospectus and the Prospectus and any amendments or supplements thereto, in each case as they relate to the Notes or to sales or solicitations of offers to purchase the Notes prior to Offering Termination Notice Time;
- (g) The preparation, printing and delivery to the Underwriters of copies of the Indenture; and
- (h) Any fees charged by rating agencies for the rating of the Notes.

If this Agreement is terminated pursuant to any of the provisions of this Agreement (otherwise than by notice given by the Underwriters in connection with the occurrence of any event set forth in clauses (ii) through (iv) of Section 10(a) or pursuant to Section 11), the Company will reimburse the Underwriters for all of their out-of-pocket expenses, including the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the Underwriters, incurred in connection with this Agreement and the offering of the Notes contemplated hereby.

SECTION 6. *Conditions of Underwriters' Obligations.*

The obligations of the Underwriters hereunder are subject to the accuracy of the representations and warranties on the part of the Company herein and the accuracy of the statements of the Company's officers made in any certificate furnished pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, to the performance and observance by the Company of all covenants and agreements herein contained on its part to be performed and observed and to the following additional conditions precedent:

(a) *Registration Statement and Prospectus.* The Registration Statement and any post-effective amendments thereto will have become effective under the 1933 Act and at the Closing Time, no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement will have been issued and no proceedings for that purpose will be instituted or to the knowledge of the Company or the Underwriters, threatened or contemplated by the Commission; and no stop order suspending the sale of the Notes in any jurisdiction designated by the Underwriters pursuant to Section 4(g) of this Agreement will have been issued and no proceedings for that purpose will have been instituted, or to the knowledge of the Company or the Underwriters, will have been threatened or will be contemplated. The Final Term Sheet and the Prospectus referred to in Section 4(h) of this Agreement will have been transmitted to the Commission for filing pursuant to Rule 433 and Rule 424(b) (without reliance on Rule 424(b)(8)), respectively, of the 1933 Act Regulations within the prescribed time period, and prior to Closing Time the Company will have provided evidence satisfactory to the Underwriters of such timely filing, and all requests of the Representatives for additional information will have been complied with to the reasonable satisfaction of the Representatives.

(b) *Opinion of Company Counsel.* The Underwriters will have received (i) an opinion from the Associate General Counsel for the Company, dated as of the Closing Time and in form and substance satisfactory to counsel for the Underwriters, to the effect set forth in Exhibit A (and including customary qualifications, assumptions and limitations), and (ii) an opinion from Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP, dated as of the Closing Time and in form and substance satisfactory to counsel for the Underwriters, to the effect set forth in Exhibit B (and including customary qualifications, assumptions and limitations).

(c) *Opinion of Underwriters' Counsel.* The Underwriters will have received an opinion from Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP, counsel to the Underwriters, dated as of the Closing Time and in form and substance satisfactory to the Representatives.

(d) *Officer's Certificate.* Except as contemplated in the Prospectus and the General Disclosure Package or reflected therein by the filing of any amendment or supplement thereto or any Incorporated Document, at the Closing Time, there will not have been, since the date of the most recent consolidated financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Prospectus or the General Disclosure Package, any material adverse change, or any development that is reasonably likely to result in a material adverse change, in the consolidated financial condition or consolidated results of operations of the Combined Company. The Underwriters will have received a certificate signed by an officer of the Company, dated as of the Closing Time, to the effect that (i) there has been no such material adverse change, (ii) the representations and warranties of the Company contained in Section 1 (other than Section 1(j)) are true and correct with the same force and effect as though expressly made at and as of the date of such certificate, (iii) that the Company has complied with all agreements and satisfied all conditions required by this Agreement or the Indenture on its part to be performed or satisfied at or prior to the date of such certificate and (iv) (x) no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement has been issued under the 1933 Act and the Registration Statement, (y) to the knowledge of such officer, the Registration Statement is not the subject of a pending proceeding or examination under Section 8(d) or 8(e) of the 1933 Act and the Company is not the subject of a pending proceeding under Section 8A of the 1933 Act in connection with the offering of the Notes and (z) to the knowledge of such officer, no proceedings for any of the foregoing purposes have been instituted or are pending or are contemplated by the Commission.

(e) *Comfort Letter.* On the date of this Agreement, the Underwriters will have received a letter from the Company's independent registered public accounting firm and Anadarko's independent registered public accounting firm, each dated as of the date of this Agreement and each in form and substance satisfactory to the Representatives, containing statements and information of a type ordinarily included in accountants' "comfort letters" to underwriters with respect to the financial statements and certain financial information contained or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus; and, if financial statements for any assets, business or entity acquired by the Company or by Anadarko, as applicable, are included or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package or the Prospectus, the Underwriters will have received a similar "comfort letter" from an independent registered public accounting firm, dated as of the date of this Agreement and in form and substance satisfactory to the Representatives, with respect to such financial statements and any financial information with respect to such assets, business or entity, as the case may be, contained or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus.

(f) *Subsequent Delivery of Comfort Letter.* At the Closing Time, the Underwriters will have received from each independent registered public accounting firm which delivered a letter pursuant to subsection 6(e), a letter, dated as of the Closing Time, to the effect that they reaffirm the statements made in the letter furnished pursuant to subsection 6(e), except that the specified date referred to will be a date not more than three days prior to the Closing Time.

(g) *Reserve Letter.* On the date of this Agreement, the Underwriters will have received a letter from the Company's independent petroleum consultant and Anadarko's independent petroleum consultant, each dated as of the date of this Agreement and each in form and substance satisfactory to the Representatives, with respect to the reserve information of the Company and Anadarko, as applicable, contained or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus.

(h) *Subsequent Delivery of Reserve Letter.* At the Closing Time, the Underwriters will have received from each independent petroleum consultant which delivered a letter pursuant to subsection 6(g), a letter, dated as of the Closing Time, to the effect that they reaffirm the statements made in the letter furnished pursuant to subsection 6(g).

(i) *Other Documents.* At the Closing Time, counsel for the Underwriters will have been furnished with such documents as such counsel may reasonably require for the purpose of enabling such counsel to pass upon the issuance and sale of the Notes as herein contemplated and supporting proceedings, or in order to evidence the accuracy and completeness of any of the representations and warranties, or the fulfillment of any of the conditions, contained in this Agreement.

If any condition specified in this Section 6 remains unfulfilled when and as required to be fulfilled, this Agreement may be terminated by the Representatives by notice to the Company at any time at or prior to the Closing Time, and any such termination will be without liability of any party to any other party, except that the acknowledgements and agreements in Section 2(c), the provisions of Section 5, and the indemnity and contribution agreements set forth in Sections 7 and 8 and the provisions of Section 15 will remain in effect.

#### SECTION 7. *Indemnification.*

(a) *Indemnification of the Underwriters.* The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Underwriter, each officer and director of each Underwriter and each person, if any, who controls an Underwriter within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act as follows:

(i) against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever (including, subject to the limitations set forth in subsection 7(c), the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel chosen by the Representatives), as incurred, insofar as such loss, liability, claim, damage or expense arises out of any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement (or any amendment thereto), or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, or arises out of any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any preliminary prospectus, the General Disclosure Package, any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or the Prospectus (or any amendment or supplement thereto) or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading;

(ii) against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever (including, subject to the limitations set forth in subsection 7(c), the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel chosen by the Representatives), as incurred, to the extent of the aggregate amount paid in settlement of any litigation, or investigation or proceeding by any governmental agency or body, commenced or threatened, or of any claim whatsoever, insofar as such loss, liability, claim, damage or expense arises out of any such untrue statement or omission, or any such alleged untrue statement or omission, if such settlement is effected with the written consent of the Company; and

(iii) against any and all expense whatsoever (including, subject to the limitations set forth in subsection 7(c), the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel chosen by the Representatives), as incurred, reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any litigation, or investigation or proceeding by any governmental agency or body, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever, based upon any such untrue statement or omission, or any such alleged untrue statement or omission;

*provided, however*, that this indemnity will not apply to any loss, liability, claim, damage or expense (A) to the extent arising out of or based upon any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon the Form T-1 under the 1939 Act filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement; or (B) as to which such Underwriter may be required to indemnify the Company pursuant to the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section 7.

(b) *Indemnification of the Company.* Each Underwriter agrees, severally and not jointly, to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its directors, each of its officers who signed the Registration Statement, and each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense described in the indemnity contained in subsection 7(a), as incurred, but only with respect to untrue statements or omissions, or alleged untrue statements or omissions, made in the Registration Statement, any preliminary prospectus, the General Disclosure Package, any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or the Prospectus (or any amendment or supplement thereto) in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by or on behalf of such Underwriter through the Representatives expressly for use in the Registration Statement, such preliminary prospectus, the General Disclosure Package, such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or the Prospectus (or such amendment or supplement). The Company hereby acknowledges that the only information that the Underwriters have furnished to the Company by or on behalf of such Underwriter through the Representatives expressly for use in the Registration Statement, such preliminary prospectus, the General Disclosure Package, such Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or the Prospectus (or any amendment or supplement thereto) are: (i) the information in the third and fourth paragraph under the caption "Underwriting" in the preliminary prospectus supplement and the Final Prospectus Supplement, but solely insofar as it concerns the terms of the offering by the Underwriters; (ii) the information in the third sentence of the seventh paragraph under the caption "Underwriting" in the preliminary prospectus supplement and the Final Prospectus Supplement, but solely insofar as it concerns market making by the Underwriters; (iii) the information in the eighth paragraph and ninth paragraph under the caption "Underwriting" in the preliminary prospectus supplement and the Final Prospectus Supplement, but solely insofar as it concerns stabilization transactions by and penalty bids imposed by the Underwriters; and (iv) the information in the fourteenth paragraph under the caption "Underwriting" in the preliminary prospectus supplement and the Final Prospectus Supplement.

(c) *General.*

(i) In case any action, suit or proceeding (including any governmental or regulatory investigation or proceeding) is brought against any Underwriter, any officer or director of such Underwriter or any person controlling such Underwriter, based upon the Registration Statement, any preliminary prospectus, the General Disclosure Package, any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or the Prospectus (or any amendment or supplement thereto) and with respect to which indemnity may be sought against the Company pursuant to this Section 7, such Underwriter, officer, director or controlling person will promptly notify the Company in writing, and the Company will assume the defense thereof, including the employment of counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Representatives and payment of all expenses. Failure to give such notice will not relieve the Company from any liability under this Section 7 to the extent it is not materially prejudiced as a result thereof and in any event will not relieve it from any liability which it may have otherwise than on account of the indemnity contained in this Section 7. Any such Underwriter, any such officer or director or any such controlling person will have the right to employ separate counsel in any such action, suit or proceeding and to participate in the defense thereof, but the fees and expenses of such separate counsel will be at the expense of such Underwriter, such officer or director or such controlling person, unless (A) the employment of such counsel has been specifically authorized in writing by the Company, (B) the Company has failed to assume the defense and employ reasonably satisfactory counsel or (C) the named parties to any such action, suit or proceeding (including any impleaded parties) include such Underwriter, such officer or director or such controlling person and the Company, and such Underwriter, such officer or director or such controlling person has been advised by such counsel that there may be one or more legal defenses available to it that are different from, or additional to, those available to the Company (in which case, if such Underwriter, such officer or director or such controlling person notifies the Company in writing that it elects to employ separate counsel at the expense of the Company, the Company will not have the right to assume the defense of such action, suit or proceeding on behalf of such Underwriter, such officer or director or such controlling person, it being understood, however, that the Company will not, in connection with any one such action or separate but substantially similar or related actions in the same jurisdiction arising out of the same general allegations or circumstances, be liable for the fees and expenses of more than one separate firm of attorneys (in addition to one separate firm of attorneys acting as local counsel) for all such Underwriters, all such officers and directors and all such controlling persons, which firm will be designated in writing by the Representatives, on behalf of all of such Underwriters, all such officers and directors and such controlling persons).

(ii) In case any action, suit or proceeding (including any governmental or regulatory investigation or proceeding) is brought against the Company, any of the Company's directors or officers, or any person controlling the Company, with respect to which indemnity may be sought against any Underwriter pursuant to this Section 7, such Underwriter will have the rights and duties given to the Company by subsection 7(c)(i) with respect thereto (provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, any authorization of the nature specified in clause (A) of subsection Section 7(c)(i) may be given only by the Representatives and copies of all notices given by the Company, any such officer or director or any such controlling person of the nature specified in such subsection 7(c)(i) will also be sent to the Representatives), and the Company, such directors and officers and any such controlling persons will have the rights and duties given to the Underwriters by subsection 7(c)(i) with respect thereto, it being understood, however, that the Underwriters will not, in connection with any one such action or separate but substantially similar or related actions in the same jurisdiction arising out of the same general allegations or circumstances, be liable for the fees and expenses of more than one separate firm of attorneys (in addition to one separate firm of attorneys acting as local counsel) for the Company, all such officers and directors and all such controlling persons, which firm will be designated in writing by the Company, on behalf of the Company, all such officers and directors and such controlling persons.

#### SECTION 8. *Contribution.*

In order to provide for just and equitable contribution in circumstances in which the indemnity agreement provided for in Section 7 is for any reason held to be unenforceable with respect to the indemnified parties, although applicable in accordance with its terms, the Company and the Underwriters will contribute to the aggregate losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses of the nature contemplated by said indemnity agreement incurred by the Company and the Underwriters, as incurred, (i) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company, on the one hand, and the Underwriters, on the other hand, from the offering of the Notes or (ii) if the allocation provided by clause (i) above is not permitted by applicable law, in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only the relative benefits referred to in clause (i) above but also the relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and of the Underwriters, on the other hand, in connection with the statements or omissions that resulted in such losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses. The relative benefits received by the Company, on the one hand, and the Underwriters, on the other hand, will be deemed to be in the same proportions as the total net proceeds from the sale of the Notes (before deducting expenses) received by the Company, on the one hand, and the total underwriting discounts and commissions received by the Underwriters, on the other hand, bear to the total price to public of the Notes as set forth in the table on the cover page of the Prospectus. The relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and the Underwriters, on the other hand, will be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company or by the Underwriters and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission. The Underwriters' respective obligations to contribute pursuant to this Section 8 are several in proportion to the respective principal amounts of Notes set forth opposite their names in Schedule A, and not joint. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 8, no Underwriter will be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the total price at which the Notes underwritten by it and distributed by the public were offered to the public exceeds the amount of any damages that such Underwriter has otherwise been required to pay by reason of such untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the 1933 Act) will be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. For purposes of this Section 8, each officer and director of an Underwriter and each person, if any, who controls an Underwriter within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act will have the same rights to contribution as such Underwriter, and each director of the Company, each officer of the Company who signed the Registration Statement and each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act will have the same rights to contribution as the Company. Any party entitled to contribution hereunder will, promptly after receipt of notice of commencement of any action, suit or proceeding against such party in respect of which a claim for contribution may be made against another party or parties under this Section 8, notify such party or parties from whom contribution may be sought (with, in the case of any notice given by the Company or any of its officers, directors or controlling persons, a copy to the Representatives), but the omission to so notify such party or parties will not relieve the party or parties from whom contribution may be sought from any obligation under this Section 8 to the extent it or they are not materially prejudiced as a result thereof and in any event will not relieve it or them from any other obligation it or they may have otherwise than under this Section 8.

SECTION 9. *Representations, Warranties and Agreements to Survive Delivery.*

All representations, warranties and agreements contained in this Agreement (including, without limitation, the provisions of Sections 7 and 8), or contained in certificates signed by any officer of the Company and delivered to the Underwriters, the Representatives or counsel for the Underwriters in connection with the transactions contemplated in this Agreement, will remain operative and in full force and effect, regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any Underwriter, any officer or director of any Underwriter or any controlling person of any Underwriter, or by or on behalf of the Company, and will survive delivery of and payment for any of the Notes.

SECTION 10. *Termination.*

(a) The Representatives may terminate this Agreement, by notice to the Company, at any time at or prior to the Closing Time if between the date of this Agreement and the Closing Time:

(i) there has been any material adverse change in the consolidated financial condition of the Combined Company,

(ii) there has occurred any material adverse change in the financial markets in the United States or any outbreak or escalation of hostilities or other national or international calamity or crisis, in each case set forth in this clause (ii) the effect of which, individually or in the aggregate, shall be such as to make it, in the reasonable judgment of the Representatives, impracticable to market or to enforce contracts for sale of the Notes,

(iii) trading in any securities of the Company has been suspended by the Commission or a national securities exchange in the United States, or if trading generally on the New York Stock Exchange has been suspended or settlement has been materially disrupted, or minimum or maximum prices for trading have been fixed, or maximum ranges for prices for securities have been required, by said exchange or by order of the Commission or any other governmental authority, or if a banking moratorium has been declared by either Federal or New York authorities, or

(iv) any of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC and Moody's Investors Service, Inc. (or any of their respective successors) has publicly announced that it has (A) placed the Notes or the Company's unsecured senior long term debt generally on what is commonly termed a "watch list" for possible downgrading or (B) downgraded the Notes or the Company's unsecured senior long term debt generally.

(b) If this Agreement is terminated pursuant to this Section, such termination will be without liability of any party to any other party except as provided in Section 5.

#### SECTION 11. *Default by One or More of the Underwriters.*

If one or more of the Underwriters fails at the Closing Time to purchase the Notes which it or they are obligated to purchase under this Agreement (the "**Defaulted Notes**"), the non-defaulting Underwriters will have the right, within 24 hours thereafter, to make arrangements for one or more of such non-defaulting Underwriters, or any other underwriters, to purchase all, but not less than all, of the Defaulted Notes in such amounts as may be agreed upon and upon the terms herein set forth; provided however, that if such non-defaulting Underwriters have not completed such arrangements within such 24-hour period, then:

(a) if the aggregate principal amount of Defaulted Notes does not exceed 10% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes, the non-defaulting Underwriters will be obligated to purchase the full amount thereof in the proportions that their respective underwriting obligations hereunder bear to the underwriting obligations of all non-defaulting Underwriters, or

(b) if the aggregate principal amount of Defaulted Notes exceeds 10% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes, this Agreement will terminate without liability on the part of any non-defaulting Underwriter or the Company, except that the acknowledgements and agreements in Section 2(c), the provisions of Section 5, and the indemnity and contribution agreements set forth in Sections 7 and 8 and the provisions of Section 15 will remain in effect.

No action pursuant to this Section will relieve any defaulting Underwriter from liability in respect of its default.

In the event of any such default which does not result in a termination of this Agreement, either the Representatives or the Company will have the right to postpone the Closing Time for a period not exceeding seven days in order to effect any required changes in the Registration Statement or Prospectus or in any other documents or arrangements. The term "**Underwriter**" as used in this Agreement will include any underwriter substituted for a defaulting Underwriter.

#### SECTION 12. *Notices.*

All notices and other communications under this Agreement must be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given if mailed or transmitted by any standard form of telecommunication or, in the case of an Offering Termination Notice, if given to the Company by e-mail which is not returned undeliverable. Notices to the Underwriters and the Representatives must be directed to them at BofA Securities, Inc., 50 Rockefeller Plaza, NY1 050-12-01, New York, New York 10020, Attention: High Grade Transaction Management/Legal (fax: 646- 855-5958); Citigroup Global Markets Inc., 388 Greenwich Street, New York, New York 10013 (fax: 646-291-1469), Attention: General Counsel; J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, 383 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10179 (fax: 212-834-6081); and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, 550 South Tryon Street, 5th Floor, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202, Attention: Transaction Management (fax: 704-410-0326). Notices to the Company must be directed to it at 5 Greenway Plaza, Suite 110, Houston, Texas 77046, Attention: Vice President and Treasurer (fax: 713-366-5552; email: ben\_figlock@oxy.com).

SECTION 13. *Parties.*

This Agreement will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Underwriters and the Company and their respective successors. Nothing expressed or mentioned in this Agreement is intended or will be construed to give any person, firm or corporation, other than the parties hereto and their respective successors and the officers, directors and controlling persons referred to in Sections 7 and 8 and their heirs and legal representatives, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Agreement or any provisions herein contained. This Agreement and all conditions and provisions of this Agreement are intended to be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and said officers, directors and controlling persons and their heirs and legal representatives, and for the benefit of no other person, firm or corporation. No purchaser of Notes will be deemed to be a successor by reason merely of such purchase.

SECTION 14. *Recognition of the U.S. Special Resolution Regimes.*

(a) In the event that any Underwriter that is a Covered Entity becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer from such Underwriter of this Agreement, and any interest and obligation in or under this Agreement, will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if this Agreement, and any such interest and obligation, were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States.

(b) In the event that any Underwriter that is a Covered Entity or a BHC Act Affiliate of such Underwriter becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under this Agreement that may be exercised against such Underwriter are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if this Agreement were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States.

The terms which follow, when used in this Section 14, shall have the meanings indicated:

“**BHC Act Affiliate**” has the meaning assigned to the term “affiliate” in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. § 1841(k).

“**Covered Entity**” means any of the following:

- (i) a “covered entity” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);
- (ii) a “covered bank” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or
- (iii) a “covered FSI” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

“**Default Right**” has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

“**U.S. Special Resolution Regime**” means each of (i) the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder and (ii) Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

SECTION 15. *Governing Law.*

This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties created hereby will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York applicable to agreements made and to be performed in such State, including, without limitation, Section 5-1401 of the New York General Obligations Law.



SECTION 16. *Contractual Recognition of Bail-In.*

Notwithstanding any other term of this Agreement or any other agreements, arrangements, or understanding between the Company and the Applicable Underwriter, the Company acknowledges and accepts that a BRRD Liability arising under this Agreement may be subject to the exercise of Bail-in Powers by the Relevant Resolution Authority, and acknowledges, accepts and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the effect of the exercise of Bail-in Powers by the Relevant Resolution Authority in relation to any BRRD Liability of the Applicable Underwriter to the Company under this Agreement, that (without limitation) may include and result in any of the following, or some combination thereof: (i) the reduction of all, or a portion, of the BRRD Liability or outstanding amounts due thereon; (ii) the conversion of all, or a portion, of the BRRD Liability into shares, other securities or other obligations of the Applicable Underwriter or another person, and the issue to or conferral on the Company of such shares, securities or obligations; (iii) the cancellation of the BRRD Liability; and (iv) the amendment or alteration of any interest, if applicable, thereon, the maturity or the dates on which any payments are due, including by suspending payment for a temporary period; and

(b) the variation of the terms of this Agreement, as deemed necessary by the Relevant Resolution Authority, to give effect to the exercise of Bail-in Powers by the Relevant Resolution Authority.

The terms which follow, when used in this Section 16, shall have the meanings indicated:

“**Applicable Underwriter**” means Standard Chartered Bank, as Underwriter.

“**Bail-in Legislation**” means in relation to a member state of the European Economic Area which has implemented, or which at any time implements, the BRRD, the relevant implementing law, regulation, rule or requirement as described in the EU Bail-in Legislation Schedule from time to time.

“**Bail-in Powers**” means any Write-down and Conversion Powers as defined in the EU Bail-in Legislation Schedule, in relation to the relevant Bail-in Legislation.

“**BRRD**” means Directive 2014/59/EU establishing a framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms.

“**BRRD Liability**” means a liability in respect of which the relevant Write Down and Conversion Powers in the applicable Bail-in Legislation may be exercised.

“**EU Bail-in Legislation Schedule**” means the document described as such, then in effect, and published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person) from time to time at <http://www.lma.eu.com/>.

“**Relevant Resolution Authority**” means the resolution authority with the ability to exercise any Bail-in Powers in relation to the Applicable Underwriter.

[Signature Pages Follow]

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding of our agreement, please sign and return to the Company a counterpart of this Agreement, whereupon this instrument along with all counterparts will become a binding agreement between the Underwriters and the Company in accordance with its terms.

Very truly yours,

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION

By /s/ Bernard F. Figlock

Name: Bernard F. Figlock

Title: VP & Treasurer

---

CONFIRMED AND ACCEPTED, as of the date first above written:

By: BOFA SECURITIES, INC.

By /s/ Keith Harman  
Name: Keith Harman  
Title: Managing Director

By: CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

By /s/ Adam D. Bordner  
Name: Adam D. Bordner  
Title: Director

By: J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC

By /s/ Som Bhattacharyya  
Name: Som Bhattacharyya  
Title: Executive Director

By: WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC

By /s/ Steven J. Taylor  
Name: Steven J. Taylor  
Title: Managing Director

For themselves and as Representatives of the other Underwriters named in Schedule A.

---

Name of Underwriter	Principal Amount of February 2021 Floating Rate Notes	Principal Amount of August 2021 Floating Rate Notes	Principal Amount of 2022 Floating Rate Notes	Principal Amount of 2021 Notes	Principal Amount of 2022 Notes
BofA Securities, Inc.	\$ 100,000,000	\$ 100,000,000	\$ 300,000,000	\$ 300,000,000	\$ 400,000,000
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.	\$ 100,000,000	\$ 100,000,000	\$ 300,000,000	\$ 300,000,000	\$ 400,000,000
J.P. Morgan Securities LLC	\$ 50,000,000	\$ 50,000,000	\$ 150,000,000	\$ 150,000,000	\$ 200,000,000
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	\$ 50,000,000	\$ 50,000,000	\$ 150,000,000	\$ 150,000,000	\$ 200,000,000
Barclays Capital Inc.	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 90,000,000	\$ 90,000,000	\$ 120,000,000
HSBC Securities (USA) Inc.	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 90,000,000	\$ 90,000,000	\$ 120,000,000
MUFG Securities Americas Inc.	\$ 20,000,000	\$ 20,000,000	\$ 60,000,000	\$ 60,000,000	\$ 80,000,000
RBC Capital Markets, LLC	\$ 20,000,000	\$ 20,000,000	\$ 60,000,000	\$ 60,000,000	\$ 80,000,000
SG Americas Securities, LLC	\$ 20,000,000	\$ 20,000,000	\$ 60,000,000	\$ 60,000,000	\$ 80,000,000
SMBC Nikko Securities America, Inc.	\$ 20,000,000	\$ 20,000,000	\$ 60,000,000	\$ 60,000,000	\$ 80,000,000
BBVA Securities Inc.	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 30,000,000
CIBC World Markets Corp.	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 30,000,000
Mizuho Securities USA LLC	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 30,000,000
PNC Capital Markets LLC	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 30,000,000
Scotia Capital (USA) Inc.	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 30,000,000
Standard Chartered Bank	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 30,000,000
U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc.	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 30,000,000
Academy Securities, Inc.	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 10,000,000
Loop Capital Markets LLC	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 10,000,000
The Williams Capital Group, L.P.	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 10,000,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 500,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 500,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,500,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,500,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,000,000,000</b>

Name of Underwriter	Principal Amount of 2024 Notes	Principal Amount of 2026 Notes	Principal Amount of 2029 Notes	Principal Amount of 2039 Notes	Principal Amount of 2049 Notes
BofA Securities, Inc.	\$ 600,000,000	\$ 200,000,000	\$ 300,000,000	\$ 150,000,000	\$ 150,000,000
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.	\$ 600,000,000	\$ 200,000,000	\$ 300,000,000	\$ 150,000,000	\$ 150,000,000
J.P. Morgan Securities LLC	\$ 300,000,000	\$ 100,000,000	\$ 150,000,000	\$ 75,000,000	\$ 75,000,000
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	\$ 300,000,000	\$ 100,000,000	\$ 150,000,000	\$ 75,000,000	\$ 75,000,000
Barclays Capital Inc.	\$ 180,000,000	\$ 60,000,000	\$ 90,000,000	\$ 45,000,000	\$ 45,000,000
HSBC Securities (USA) Inc.	\$ 180,000,000	\$ 60,000,000	\$ 90,000,000	\$ 45,000,000	\$ 45,000,000
MUFG Securities Americas Inc.	\$ 120,000,000	\$ 40,000,000	\$ 60,000,000	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 30,000,000
RBC Capital Markets, LLC	\$ 120,000,000	\$ 40,000,000	\$ 60,000,000	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 30,000,000
SG Americas Securities, LLC	\$ 120,000,000	\$ 40,000,000	\$ 60,000,000	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 30,000,000
SMBC Nikko Securities America, Inc.	\$ 120,000,000	\$ 40,000,000	\$ 60,000,000	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 30,000,000
BBVA Securities Inc.	\$ 45,000,000	\$ 15,000,000	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 11,250,000	\$ 11,250,000
CIBC World Markets Corp.	\$ 45,000,000	\$ 15,000,000	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 11,250,000	\$ 11,250,000
Mizuho Securities USA LLC	\$ 45,000,000	\$ 15,000,000	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 11,250,000	\$ 11,250,000
PNC Capital Markets LLC	\$ 45,000,000	\$ 15,000,000	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 11,250,000	\$ 11,250,000
Scotia Capital (USA) Inc.	\$ 45,000,000	\$ 15,000,000	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 11,250,000	\$ 11,250,000
Standard Chartered Bank	\$ 45,000,000	\$ 15,000,000	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 11,250,000	\$ 11,250,000
U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc.	\$ 45,000,000	\$ 15,000,000	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 11,250,000	\$ 11,250,000
Academy Securities, Inc.	\$ 15,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 3,750,000	\$ 3,750,000
Loop Capital Markets LLC	\$ 15,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 3,750,000	\$ 3,750,000
The Williams Capital Group, L.P.	\$ 15,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 3,750,000	\$ 3,750,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,000,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,000,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,500,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 750,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 750,000,000</b>

Issuer Free Writing Prospectus  
 Filed Pursuant to Rule 433  
 Registration No. 333-232928

Relating to the Preliminary Prospectus Supplement dated August 1, 2019

**Occidental Petroleum Corporation**

**Pricing Term Sheet**

**August 6, 2019**

\$500,000,000 Floating Rate Senior Notes due February 2021  
 \$500,000,000 Floating Rate Senior Notes due August 2021  
 \$1,500,000,000 Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2022  
 \$1,500,000,000 2.600% Senior Notes due 2021  
 \$2,000,000,000 2.700% Senior Notes due 2022  
 \$3,000,000,000 2.900% Senior Notes due 2024  
 \$1,000,000,000 3.200% Senior Notes due 2026  
 \$1,500,000,000 3.500% Senior Notes due 2029  
 \$750,000,000 4.300% Senior Notes due 2039  
 \$750,000,000 4.400% Senior Notes due 2049

Issuer:	Occidental Petroleum Corporation (the "Company")
Trade Date:	August 6, 2019
Settlement Date:	August 8, 2019 (T+2)
Title:	Floating Rate Senior Notes due February 2021 (the "February 2021 Floating Rate Notes") Floating Rate Senior Notes due August 2021 (the "August 2021 Floating Rate Notes") Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2022 (the "2022 Floating Rate Notes") 2.600% Senior Notes due 2021 (the "2021 Notes") 2.700% Senior Notes due 2022 (the "2022 Notes") 2.900% Senior Notes due 2024 (the "2024 Notes") 3.200% Senior Notes due 2026 (the "2026 Notes") 3.500% Senior Notes due 2029 (the "2029 Notes") 4.300% Senior Notes due 2039 (the "2039 Notes") 4.400% Senior Notes due 2049 (the "2049 Notes")
Current Ratings (Moody's/S&P/Fitch)*:	Baa3(S)/A(NW)/A(NW)
Expected Ratings (Moody's/S&P/Fitch)*:	Baa3(S)/BBB/BBB+
Principal Amount:	February 2021 Floating Rate Notes: \$500,000,000 August 2021 Floating Rate Notes: \$500,000,000 2022 Floating Rate Notes: \$1,500,000,000 2021 Notes: \$1,500,000,000

2022 Notes: \$2,000,000,000  
2024 Notes: \$3,000,000,000  
2026 Notes: \$1,000,000,000  
2029 Notes: \$1,500,000,000  
2039 Notes: \$750,000,000  
2049 Notes: \$750,000,000

Maturity Date:

February 2021 Floating Rate Notes: February 8, 2021  
August 2021 Floating Rate Notes: August 13, 2021  
2022 Floating Rate Notes: August 15, 2022  
2021 Notes: August 13, 2021  
2022 Notes: August 15, 2022  
2024 Notes: August 15, 2024  
2026 Notes: August 15, 2026  
2029 Notes: August 15, 2029  
2039 Notes: August 15, 2039  
2049 Notes: August 15, 2049

Interest Payment Dates:

February 2021 Floating Rate Notes: Quarterly on February 8, May 8, August 8 and November 8, commencing November 8, 2019  
August 2021 Floating Rate Notes: Quarterly on February 13, May 13, August 13 and November 13, commencing November 13, 2019  
2022 Floating Rate Notes: Quarterly on February 15, May 15, August 15 and November 15, commencing November 15, 2019  
2021 Notes: Semi-annually on February 13 and August 13, commencing February 13, 2020  
2022 Notes: Semi-annually on February 15 and August 15, commencing February 15, 2020  
2024 Notes: Semi-annually on February 15 and August 15, commencing February 15, 2020  
2026 Notes: Semi-annually on February 15 and August 15, commencing February 15, 2020  
2029 Notes: Semi-annually on February 15 and August 15, commencing February 15, 2020  
2039 Notes: Semi-annually on February 15 and August 15, commencing February 15, 2020  
2049 Notes: Semi-annually on February 15 and August 15, commencing February 15, 2020

Record Dates:

February 2021 Floating Rate Notes: February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1  
August 2021 Floating Rate Note : February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1  
2022 Floating Rate Notes: February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1  
2021 Notes: February 1 and August 1  
2022 Notes: February 1 and August 1  
2024 Notes: February 1 and August 1  
2026 Notes: February 1 and August 1  
2029 Notes: February 1 and August 1  
2039 Notes: February 1 and August 1  
2049 Notes: February 1 and August 1

Coupon:

February 2021 Floating Rate Notes: per annum rate equal to 3-month LIBOR, as determined on the relevant interest determination date, plus 0.950%

August 2021 Floating Rate Notes: per annum rate equal to 3-month LIBOR, as determined on the relevant interest determination date, plus 1.250%  
2022 Floating Rate Notes: per annum rate equal to 3-month LIBOR, as determined on the relevant interest determination date, plus 1.450%  
2021 Notes: 2.600% per annum  
2022 Notes: 2.700% per annum  
2024 Notes: 2.900% per annum  
2026 Notes: 3.200% per annum  
2029 Notes: 3.500% per annum  
2039 Notes: 4.300% per annum  
2049 Notes: 4.400% per annum

Benchmark Treasury:

February 2021 Floating Rate Notes: N/A  
August 2021 Floating Rate Notes: N/A  
2022 Floating Rate Notes: N/A  
2021 Notes: UST 1.750% due July 31, 2021  
2022 Notes: UST 1.750% due July 15, 2022  
2024 Notes: UST 1.750% due July 31, 2024  
2026 Notes: UST 1.875% due July 31, 2026  
2029 Notes: UST 2.375% due May 15, 2029  
2039 Notes: UST 3.000% due February 15, 2049  
2049 Notes: UST 3.000% due February 15, 2049

Benchmark Treasury Price / Yield:

February 2021 Floating Rate Notes: N/A  
August 2021 Floating Rate Notes: N/A  
2022 Floating Rate Notes: N/A  
2021 Notes: 100-09 5/8 / 1.595%  
2022 Notes: 100-19+ / 1.537%  
2024 Notes: 101-02 / 1.528%  
2026 Notes: 101-23+ / 1.611%  
2029 Notes: 105-31 / 1.709%  
2039 Notes: 116-12 / 2.239%  
2049 Notes: 116-12 / 2.239%

Spread to Benchmark Treasury:

February 2021 Floating Rate Notes: 3m\$ $\text{L}$  + 95 bps  
August 2021 Floating Rate Notes: 3m\$ $\text{L}$  + 125 bps  
2022 Floating Rate Notes: 3m\$ $\text{L}$  + 145 bps  
2021 Notes: T + 105 bps  
2022 Notes: T + 120 bps  
2024 Notes: T + 140 bps  
2026 Notes: T + 160 bps  
2029 Notes: T + 185 bps  
2039 Notes: T + 210 bps  
2049 Notes: T + 225 bps

Yield to Maturity:

February 2021 Floating Rate Notes: N/A  
August 2021 Floating Rate Notes: N/A  
2022 Floating Rate Notes: N/A  
2021 Notes: 2.645%  
2022 Notes: 2.737%  
2024 Notes: 2.928%  
2026 Notes: 3.211%  
2029 Notes: 3.559%  
2039 Notes: 4.339%  
2049 Notes: 4.489%

Initial Price to Public: February 2021 Floating Rate Notes: 100.000%  
 August 2021 Floating Rate Notes: 100.000%  
 2022 Floating Rate Notes: 100.000%  
 2021 Notes: 99.912%  
 2022 Notes: 99.893%  
 2024 Notes: 99.870%  
 2026 Notes: 99.931%  
 2029 Notes: 99.506%  
 2039 Notes: 99.481%  
 2049 Notes: 98.539%

Optional Redemption Provisions:

February 2021 Floating Rate Notes:	Make-Whole Call: None Par Call: None
August 2021 Floating Rate Notes:	Make-Whole Call: None Par Call: On or after August 13, 2020
2022 Floating Rate Notes:	Make-Whole Call: None Par Call: On or after August 15, 2020
2021 Notes:	Make-Whole Call: UST + 17.5 bps Par Call: None
2022 Notes:	Make-Whole Call: UST + 20 bps Par Call: None
2024 Notes:	Make-Whole Call: UST + 25 bps Par Call: On or after July 15, 2024
2026 Notes:	Make-Whole Call: UST + 25 bps Par Call: On or after June 15, 2026
2029 Notes:	Make-Whole Call: UST + 30 bps Par Call: On or after May 15, 2029
2039 Notes:	Make-Whole Call: UST + 35 bps Par Call: On or after February 15, 2039
2049 Notes:	Make-Whole Call: UST + 35 bps Par Call: On or after February 15, 2049

Special Mandatory Redemption: Under certain conditions described in the preliminary prospectus supplement referred to below, the Company will be required to redeem all of the notes at a redemption price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the notes plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date.

CUSIP / ISIN: February 2021 Floating Rate Notes: 674599 CT0 / US674599CT04



August 2021 Floating Rate Notes: 674599 CV5 / US674599CV59  
2022 Floating Rate Notes: 674599 CQ6 / US674599CQ64  
2021 Notes: 674599 CU7 / US674599CU76  
2022 Notes: 674599 CP8 / US674599CP81  
2024 Notes: 674599 CW3 / US674599CW33  
2026 Notes: 674599 CR4 / US674599CR48  
2029 Notes: 674599 CS2 / US674599CS21  
2039 Notes: 674599 CX1 / US674599CX16  
2049 Notes: 674599 CY9 / US674599CY98

Joint Book-Running Managers:

BofA Securities, Inc.  
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.  
J.P. Morgan Securities LLC  
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC  
Barclays Capital Inc.  
HSBC Securities (USA) Inc.  
MUFG Securities Americas Inc.  
RBC Capital Markets, LLC  
SG Americas Securities, LLC  
SMBC Nikko Securities America, Inc.

Co-Managers:

BBVA Securities Inc.  
CIBC World Markets Corp.  
Mizuho Securities USA LLC  
PNC Capital Markets LLC  
Scotia Capital (USA) Inc.  
U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc.  
Standard Chartered Bank  
Academy Securities, Inc.  
Loop Capital Markets LLC  
The Williams Capital Group, L.P.

**\* Note: A securities rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time. Certain credit rating agencies have placed us on their negative credit watch lists and stated that they anticipate the Company's corporate credit rating will be downgraded in connection with completion of the merger. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to the Notes—Our credit ratings may not reflect all risks of an investment in the notes and there is no protection in the indenture for holders of the notes in the event of a ratings downgrade. A downgrade in our credit rating could negatively impact our cost of and ability to access capital." in the Company's preliminary prospectus supplement dated August 1, 2019.**

The Company has filed a registration statement (including a prospectus) and a related preliminary prospectus supplement with the SEC for the offering to which this communication relates. Before you invest, you should read the preliminary prospectus supplement, the accompanying prospectus in that registration statement and other documents the issuer has filed with the SEC for more complete information about the issuer and this offering. You may get these documents for free by visiting EDGAR on the SEC website at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov). Alternatively, the Company, any underwriter or any dealer participating in the offering will arrange to send you the prospectus and the related preliminary prospectus supplement if you request it by calling BofA Securities, Inc. toll-free at 1-800-294-1322, Citigroup Global Markets Inc. toll-free at 1-800-831-9146, J.P. Morgan Securities LLC collect at 1-212-834-3424 or Wells Fargo Securities, LLC toll-free at 1-800-645-3751.

This pricing term sheet supplements, and should be read in conjunction with, the Company's preliminary prospectus supplement dated August 1, 2019 and the accompanying prospectus dated July 31, 2019 and the documents incorporated by reference therein.

**Any legends, disclaimers or other notices that may appear below are not applicable to this communication and should be disregarded. Such legends, disclaimers or other notices have been automatically generated as a result of this communication having been sent via Bloomberg or another system..**

Sch. B-7

---

**Issuer General Use Free Writing Prospectuses**

1. Final Term Sheet Dated August 6, 2019.

Sch. C-1

---

Form of Opinion of Associate General Counsel

[Redacted]

Ex. A-1

---

Form of Opinion of Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP

[Redacted]

Ex. B-1

---

---

**OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION**  
**TO**  
**THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., TRUSTEE**  
**INDENTURE**  
**DATED AS OF AUGUST 8, 2019**  
**SENIOR DEBT SECURITIES**  
**OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION**

---

**RECONCILIATION AND TIE BETWEEN  
TRUST INDENTURE ACT OF 1939 AND INDENTURE**

<b>TRUST INDENTURE ACT SECTION</b>	<b>INDENTURE SECTION</b>
310 (a)(1)	608
(a)(2)	608
(a)(3)	Not Applicable
(a)(4)	Not Applicable
(a)(5)	608
(b)	608
	610
(c)	Not Applicable
311 (a)	612
(b)	612
(c)	Not Applicable
312 (a)	701
	702(a)
(b)	702(b)
(c)	702(b)
313 (a)	703
(b)(1)	Not Applicable
(b)(2)	703
(c)	703(b)
(d)	703(c)
314 (a)	704, 1009
(b)	Not Applicable
(c)(1)	102
(c)(2)	102
(c)(3)	Not Applicable
(d)	Not Applicable
(e)	102
(f)	Not Applicable
315 (a)	601(a)
(b)	602
(c)	601(b)
(d)	601(c)
(d)(1)	601(c)(1)

**TRUST INDENTURE  
ACT SECTION**

**INDENTURE SECTION**

(d)(2)	601(c)(2)
(d)(3)	601(c)(3)
(e)	514
316 (a)	101
(a)(1)(A)	512
(a)(1)(B)	513
(a)(2)	Not Applicable
(b)	508
(c)	104(f)
317 (a)(1)	503
(a)(2)	504
(b)	1003
318 (a)	107

Note: This reconciliation and tie shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<b>Parties</b>	1
<b>Recitals of the Company</b>	1
<b>ARTICLE ONE</b>	
Definitions and Other Provisions of General Application	1
Section 101. Definitions.	1
Section 102. Compliance Certificates and Opinions.	6
Section 103. Form of Documents Delivered to Trustee.	6
Section 104. Acts of Holders.	7
Section 105. Notices, Etc., to Trustee and Company.	7
Section 106. Notice to Holders; Waiver.	8
Section 107. Conflict with Trust Indenture Act.	9
Section 108. Effect of Headings and Table of Contents.	9
Section 109. Successors and Assigns.	9
Section 110. Separability Clause.	9
Section 111. Benefits of Indenture.	9
Section 112. Governing Law; Jurisdiction.	9
Section 113. Legal Holidays.	9
Section 114. Language of Notices, Etc.	10
Section 115. Waiver of Jury Trial.	10
Section 116. Force Majeure.	10
Section 117. Tax Withholding.	10
<b>ARTICLE TWO</b>	
Security Form	10
Section 201. Forms Generally.	10
Section 202. Form of Trustee's Certificate of Authentication.	11
Section 203. Securities in Global Form.	11
<b>ARTICLE THREE</b>	
The Securities	11
Section 301. Title and Terms.	11
Section 302. Denominations.	13
Section 303. Execution, Authentication, Delivery and Dating.	13
Section 304. Temporary Securities.	15
Section 305. Registration, Registration of Transfer and Exchange.	15
Section 306. Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost and Stolen Securities.	17
Section 307. Payment of Interest; Interest Rights Preserved.	18

Section 308. Persons Deemed Owners.	18
Section 309. Cancellation.	19
Section 310. Computation of Interest.	19
Section 311. CUSIP Numbers.	19
<b>ARTICLE FOUR</b>	
Satisfaction and Discharge	19
Section 401. Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture.	19
Section 402. Application of Trust Money.	20
<b>ARTICLE FIVE</b>	
Remedies	21
Section 501. Events of Default.	21
Section 502. Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment.	21
Section 503. Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by Trustee.	22
Section 504. Trustee May File Proofs of Claim.	23
Section 505. Trustee May Enforce Claims Without Possession of Securities.	23
Section 506. Application of Money Collected.	23
Section 507. Limitation on Suits.	24
Section 508. Unconditional Right of Holders to Receive Principal and Interest.	24
Section 509. Restoration of Rights and Remedies.	24
Section 510. Rights and Remedies Cumulative.	24
Section 511. Delay or Omission Not Waiver.	25
Section 512. Control by Holders of Securities.	25
Section 513. Waiver of Past Defaults.	25
Section 514. Undertaking for Costs.	25
Section 515. Waiver of Usury, Stay or Extension Laws.	25
<b>ARTICLE SIX</b>	
The Trustee	26
Section 601. Certain Duties and Responsibilities.	26
Section 602. Notice of Defaults.	26
Section 603. Certain Rights of Trustee.	27
Section 604. Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Securities.	28
Section 605. May Hold Securities.	28
Section 606. Money Held in Trust.	28
Section 607. Compensation and Reimbursement.	28
Section 608. Corporate Trustee Required; Eligibility.	29
Section 609. Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor.	29
Section 610. Acceptance of Appointment by Successor.	30
Section 611. Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business.	31

Section 612. Preferential Collection of Claims Against Company.	31
ARTICLE SEVEN	
Holders' Lists and Reports by Trustee and Company	31
Section 701. Company to Furnish Trustee Names and Addresses of Holders.	31
Section 702. Preservation of Information; Communications to Holders.	31
Section 703. Reports by Trustee.	32
Section 704. Reports by Company.	32
ARTICLE EIGHT	
Consolidation, Merger, Conveyance, Transfer or Lease	32
Section 801. Company May Consolidate, Etc., Only on Certain Terms.	32
Section 802. Successor Substituted.	33
ARTICLE NINE	
Supplemental Indentures	33
Section 901. Supplemental Indentures Without Consent of Holders.	33
Section 902. Supplemental Indentures with Consent of Holders.	34
Section 903. Execution of Supplemental Indentures.	35
Section 904. Effect of Supplemental Indentures.	35
Section 905. Conformity with Trust Indenture Act.	35
Section 906. Reference in Securities to Supplemental Indentures.	35
ARTICLE TEN	
Covenants	35
Section 1001. Payment of Principal and Interest.	35
Section 1002. Maintenance of Office or Agency.	35
Section 1003. Money for Security Payments to Be Held in Trust.	36
Section 1004. (Intentionally Omitted)	37
Section 1005. (Intentionally Omitted).	37
Section 1006. (Intentionally Omitted).	37
Section 1007. Limitation on Liens.	37
Section 1008. (Intentionally Omitted).	38
Section 1009. Statement by Officer as to Compliance; Notice of Certain Events.	38
Section 1010. Waiver of Certain Covenants.	38
ARTICLE ELEVEN	
Redemption of Securities	38
Section 1101. Applicability of Article.	38
Section 1102. Election to Redeem; Notice to Trustee.	38
Section 1103. Selection by Trustee of Securities to be Redeemed.	38
Section 1104. Notice of Redemption.	39

Section 1105. Deposit of Redemption Price.	39
Section 1106. Securities Payable on Redemption Date.	39
Section 1107. Securities Redeemed in Part.	40
Section 1108. Performance by Another Person.	40
ARTICLE TWELVE	
Sinking Funds	40
Section 1201. Applicability of Article.	40
Section 1202. Satisfaction of Sinking Fund Payments with Securities.	40
Section 1203. Redemption of Securities for Sinking Fund.	41
ARTICLE THIRTEEN	
Meetings of Holders of Securities	41
Section 1301. Purposes for Which Meetings May Be Called.	41
Section 1302. Call, Notice and Place of Meetings.	41
Section 1303. Persons Entitled to Vote at Meetings.	41
Section 1304. Quorum; Action.	41
Section 1305. Determination of Voting Rights; Conduct and Adjournment of Meetings.	42
Section 1306. Counting Votes and Recording Action of Meetings.	43

---

Note: This table of contents shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.

**INDENTURE**, dated as of August 8, 2019, between Occidental Petroleum Corporation, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (herein called the “**Company**”), having its principal office at 5 Greenway Plaza, Suite 110, Houston, Texas 77046, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a banking association duly organized under the laws of the United States of America, as trustee (herein called the “**Trustee**”).

### **Recitals of the Company**

The Company has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Indenture to provide for the issuance from time to time of its unsecured debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness (herein called the “**Securities**”), to be issued in one or more series as in this Indenture provided.

All things necessary to make the Securities, when executed by the Company and authenticated and delivered hereunder and duly issued by the Company, the valid obligations of the Company, and to make this Indenture a valid agreement of the Company, in accordance with their and its terms, have been done.

### **Now, Therefore, This Indenture Witnesseth:**

For and in consideration of the premises and the purchase of the Securities by the Holders thereof, it is mutually covenanted and agreed, for the equal and proportionate benefit of all Holders of the Securities or of one or more series thereof, as follows:

## **ARTICLE ONE**

### **Definitions and Other Provisions of General Application**

#### Section 101. Definitions.

For all purposes of this Indenture, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) the terms defined in this Article have the meanings assigned to them in this Article and include the plural as well as the singular;

(2) all other terms used herein which are defined in the Trust Indenture Act, either directly or by reference therein, have the meanings assigned to them therein;

(3) all accounting terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned to them in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and, except as otherwise herein expressly provided, the term “generally accepted accounting principles,” with respect to any computation required or permitted hereunder, shall mean United States generally accepted accounting principles in effect at the date of such computation;

(4) the word “majority” shall mean 50.01% or more; and

(5) the words “herein,” “hereof” and “hereunder” and other words of similar import refer to this Indenture as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section or other subdivision.

Certain terms, used principally in Article Six, are defined in that Article.

“**Act**” when used with respect to any Holder has the meaning specified in Section 104.

“**Affiliate**” of any specified Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For the purposes of this definition, “control,” when used with respect to any specified Person, means the power to direct the management and policies of such Person, directly or indirectly, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise; and the terms “controlling” and “controlled” have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

---

**“Board of Directors”** means either the board of directors (or any similar governing body) of the Company or any duly authorized committee of that board.

**“Board Resolution”** means a resolution duly adopted by the Board of Directors.

**“Business Day,”** except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301, when used with respect to any Place of Payment or any other particular location referred to in this Indenture or in the Securities, means each Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday which is not a day on which banking institutions in that Place of Payment or other location are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to close.

**“Business Entity”** means a corporation, association, business trust, partnership, limited liability company or other business entity.

**“Capital Stock”** means (a) in the case of a corporation, common stock, preferred stock and any other capital stock, (b) in the case of a partnership, partnership interests (whether general or limited), (c) in the case of a limited liability company, limited liability company interests, and (d) in the case of any other Business Entity, any other interest or participation that confers on a Person the right to receive a share of the profits and losses of, or distribution of assets of, such Business Entity, but excluding from all of the foregoing any debt securities convertible into Capital Stock, whether or not such debt securities include any right of participation with Capital Stock.

**“Commission”** means the Securities and Exchange Commission, as from time to time constituted, created under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or, if at any time after the execution of this instrument such Commission is not existing and performing the duties now assigned to it under the Trust Indenture Act, then the body performing such duties at such time.

**“Company”** means the Person named as the “Company” in the first paragraph of this instrument until a successor Business Entity shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter “Company” shall mean such successor Business Entity.

**“Company Request”** and **“Company Order”** mean, respectively, a written request or order delivered to the Trustee and signed in the name of the Company by its Chairman of the Board, its President, one of its Vice Presidents, its Treasurer, an Assistant Treasurer, its Secretary or an Assistant Secretary or, with respect to Sections 303, 304, 305 and 603, any other employee of the Company named in an Officer’s Certificate delivered to the Trustee.

**“Consolidated Net Tangible Assets”** means the total of the Net Tangible Assets of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, included in their financial statements prepared on a consolidated basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, after eliminating all intercompany items.

**“Consolidated Subsidiary”** means any Subsidiary included in the financial statements of the Company and its Subsidiaries prepared on a consolidated basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

**“Corporate Trust Office”** means the office maintained by the Trustee at which, at any particular time, its corporate trust business principally is administered, which initially shall be 601 Travis Street, 16th Floor, Houston, Texas 77002.

**“Current Liabilities”** means all Indebtedness that may properly be classified as a current liability in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

**“Defaulted Interest”** has the meaning specified in Section 307.

**“Depositary”** means, with respect to the Securities of any series issuable or issued in whole or in part in global form, the Person specified as contemplated by Section 301 as the Depositary with respect to such series of Securities, until a successor shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter “Depositary” shall mean or include such successor.

**“Dollar”** or **“\$”** means a dollar or other equivalent unit in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts.

“**Event of Default**” has the meaning specified in Section 501.

“**Holder**,” when used with respect to any Security, means the Person in whose name the Security is registered in the Security Register.

“**Indebtedness**” means, with respect to any Person, at any time, and in each case only to the extent such obligations are presented as liabilities on the face of the balance sheet of such Person in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money and all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, (b) obligations under capital leases (the amount of such obligations being the capitalized amount of such leases, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as in effect on December 31, 2016), (c) obligations of such Person to pay the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than trade accounts payable in the ordinary course of business), (d) all obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit, letters of guaranty and bankers’ acceptances, (e) guarantees by such Person of any Indebtedness of others of the type described in the foregoing clauses (a) through (d) and (f) all Indebtedness of others secured by (or for which the holder of such Indebtedness has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on any asset owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the Indebtedness secured thereby has been assumed by such Person.

“**Indenture**” means this instrument, as originally executed or as it may from time to time be supplemented or amended by one or more indentures supplemental hereto entered into pursuant to the applicable provisions hereof, and shall include the terms (but not defined terms established in an Officer’s Certificate) of one or more particular series of Securities established as contemplated by Section 301.

“**interest**,” when used with respect to an Original Issue Discount Security which by its terms bears interest only after Maturity, means interest payable after Maturity.

“**Interest Payment Date**,” when used with respect to any Security, means the Stated Maturity of an installment of interest on such Security.

“**Lien**” means and includes any mortgage, pledge, lien, security interest, conditional sale or other title retention agreement or other similar encumbrance to secure Indebtedness for borrowed money, but excluding (i) any security interest which a lessor may be deemed to have under a lease and (ii) any lien which may be deemed to exist under a Production Payment or under any subordination arrangement.

“**Maturity**,” when used with respect to any Security, means the date on which the principal of such Security or an installment of principal or, in the case of an Original Issue Discount Security, the principal amount payable upon a declaration of acceleration pursuant to Section 502, becomes due and payable, as therein or herein provided, whether at the Stated Maturity or by declaration of acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise.

“**Net Tangible Assets**” of any specified Person means the total of all assets properly appearing on a balance sheet of such Person prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, after deducting from such total, without duplication of deductions, (a) all Current Liabilities of such Person; (b) that portion of the book amount of all such assets which would be treated as intangibles under generally accepted accounting principles, including, without limitation, all such items as goodwill, trademarks, trade names, brands, copyrights, patents, licenses and rights with respect to the foregoing and unamortized debt discount and expense; and (c) the amount, if any, at which any Capital Stock of such Person appears on the asset side of such balance sheet.

“**Officer’s Certificate**” means a certificate signed by the Chairman of the Board, the President, a Vice President, the Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer of the Company or the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company, and delivered to the Trustee.

“**Opinion of Counsel**” means a written opinion of counsel, who may be an employee of or counsel for the Company, which opinion is reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Trustee.

**“Original Issue Discount Security”** means any Security which provides for an amount less than the principal amount thereof to be due and payable upon a declaration of acceleration of the Maturity thereof pursuant to Section 502.

**“Outstanding,”** when used with respect to the Securities, means, as of the date of determination, all Securities theretofore authenticated and delivered under this Indenture, except:

(i) Securities theretofore cancelled by the Trustee or delivered to the Trustee for cancellation;

(ii) Securities for whose payment or redemption money in the necessary amount has been theretofore deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent (other than the Company) in trust or set aside and segregated in trust by the Company (if the Company shall act as its own Paying Agent) for the Holders of such Securities; provided that, if such Securities are to be redeemed, notice of such redemption has been duly given pursuant to this Indenture or provision therefor satisfactory to the Trustee has been made; and

(iii) Securities which have been paid pursuant to Section 306 or in exchange for or in lieu of which other Securities have been authenticated and delivered pursuant to this Indenture, other than any such Securities in respect of which there shall have been presented to the Trustee proof satisfactory to the Company and the Trustee that such Securities are held by a bona fide purchaser in whose hands such Securities are valid obligations of the Company; *provided, however*, that in determining whether the Holders of the requisite principal amount of the Outstanding Securities have given any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver hereunder: (A) the principal amount of an Original Issue Discount Security that shall be deemed to be Outstanding shall be the amount of the principal thereof that would be due and payable, as of the date of such determination, upon acceleration of the Maturity thereof pursuant to Section 502; (B) the principal amount of a Security of any series denominated in a foreign currency or currencies shall be the Dollar equivalent, determined on the basis of the applicable currency exchange rate or rates as in effect on the date of earliest original issuance of any Security of such series (or, if all of the Securities of such series do not have the same terms, as in effect on the date of original issuance of such Security), of the principal amount of such Security (or, in the case of an Original Issue Discount Security, the Dollar equivalent, determined on the basis of the currency exchange rate or rates in effect on the earliest date of original issuance of any Security of such series (or, if all of the Securities of such series do not have the same terms, as in effect on the date of original issuance of such Security), of the amount determined as provided in (A) above); and (C) Securities owned by the Company or any other obligor upon the Securities or any Affiliate of the Company or of such other obligor shall be disregarded and deemed not to be Outstanding, except that, in determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying upon any such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver, only Securities which the Trustee knows to be so owned shall be so disregarded. Securities so owned which have been pledged in good faith may be regarded as Outstanding if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee’s right so to act with respect to such Securities and that the pledgee is not the Company or any other obligor upon the Securities or any Affiliate of the Company or of such other obligor.

**“Paying Agent”** means any Person authorized by the Company to pay the principal of or interest on any Securities on behalf of the Company. Subject to the provisions of Sections 402 and 1003, the Company may act as Paying Agent with respect to Securities of any series issued hereunder.

**“Periodic Offering”** means an offering of Securities of a series from time to time, the specific terms of which Securities, including, without limitation, the rate or rates of interest, if any, thereon, the Stated Maturity or Maturities thereof, the original issue date or dates thereof, the redemption provisions, if any, and any other terms specified as contemplated by Section 301 with respect thereto, are to be determined by the Company, or one or more of the Company’s agents designated in an Officer’s Certificate, upon the issuance of such Securities.

**“Person”** means any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

**“Place of Payment,”** when used with respect to the Securities of any series, means the place or places where, subject to the provisions of Section 1002, the principal of and any interest on the Securities of that series are payable, as specified as contemplated by Section 301.



“**Predecessor Security**” of any particular Security means every previous Security evidencing all or a portion of the same debt as that evidenced by such particular Security; and, for the purposes of this definition, any Security authenticated and delivered under Section 306 in exchange for or in lieu of a mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security shall be deemed to evidence the same debt as the mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security.

“**principal**” of a debt security, except as otherwise specifically provided in this Indenture, means the outstanding principal of the security plus the premium, if any, on the security.

“**Principal Domestic Property**” means any (i) developed oil or gas producing property or (ii) processing or manufacturing plant, in each case which is owned or leased by the Company or any Consolidated Subsidiary and (a) which is located in the continental United States and (b) the gross book value of which on the date of determination exceeds 3% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets; *provided, however*, that any such property or plant declared by the Board of Directors by Board Resolution not to be of material importance to the business of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries taken as a whole will not be a Principal Domestic Property.

“**Production Payment**” means any economic interest in oil, gas or mineral reserves which (i) entitles the holder thereof to a specified share of future production from such reserves, free of the costs and expenses of such production, and (ii) terminates when a specified quantity of such share of future production from such reserves has been delivered or a specified sum has been realized from the sale of such share of future production from such reserves.

“**Redemption Date**,” when used with respect to any Security to be redeemed, means the date fixed for such redemption by or pursuant to this Indenture.

“**Redemption Price**,” when used with respect to any Security to be redeemed, means the price at which it is to be redeemed pursuant to this Indenture, as calculated by the Company.

“**Regular Record Date**” for the interest payable on any Interest Payment Date on the Securities of any series means the date specified for that purpose as contemplated by Section 301.

“**Responsible Officer**” when used with respect to the Trustee, means any officer in the corporate trust department of the Trustee or any other officer of the Trustee customarily performing functions similar to those performed by any such officer and, with respect to a particular corporate trust matter, any other officer to whom such matter is referred because of his or her knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject and who has direct responsibility for the administration of this Indenture.

“**Secured Debt**” means any Indebtedness of the Company or any Consolidated Subsidiary for borrowed money, secured by a Lien on any Principal Domestic Property or on any shares of Capital Stock of, or on any Indebtedness of, any Consolidated Subsidiary that owns any Principal Domestic Property.

“**Securities**” has the meaning stated in the first recital of this Indenture and more particularly means any Securities established pursuant to Section 201 which are authenticated and delivered under this Indenture, and registered in the Security Register.

“**Security Register**” and “**Security Registrar**” have the respective meanings specified in Section 305.

“**Special Record Date**” for the payment of any Defaulted Interest on the Securities of any issue means a date fixed by the Trustee pursuant to Section 307.

“**Stated Maturity**,” when used with respect to any Security or any installment of principal thereof or interest thereon, means the date specified in such Security as the fixed date on which the principal of such Security or such installment of principal or interest is due and payable.

“**Subsidiary**” means a Business Entity more than 50% of the outstanding Voting Stock of which is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company or by one or more other Subsidiaries, or by the Company and one or more other Subsidiaries.

“**Trustee**” means the Person named as the “Trustee” in the first paragraph of this instrument until a successor Trustee shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter “Trustee” shall mean such successor Trustee.

“**Trust Indenture Act**” means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended and in force at the date as of which this instrument is qualified thereunder, except as provided in Section 905.

“**United States**” means the United States of America, its territories, its possessions (including the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico) and other areas subject to its jurisdiction.

“**Vice President**,” when used with respect to the Company or the Trustee, means any vice president, whether or not designated by a number or a word or words added before or after the title “vice president.”

“**Voting Stock**” means, with respect to any Business Entity, any class or series of Capital Stock of such Business Entity the holders of which are ordinarily, in the absence of contingencies, entitled to vote for the election of, or to appoint or to approve the appointment of, the directors, trustees or managing members of, or other persons holding similar positions with, such Business Entity.

“**WES Entities**” means Western Midstream Partners, LP (formerly known as Western Gas Equity Partners, LP), Western Midstream Operating, LP (formerly known as Western Gas Partners, LP) and their respective Subsidiaries and general partners.

#### Section 102. Compliance Certificates and Opinions.

Upon any application or request by the Company to the Trustee to take any action under any provision of this Indenture, the Company shall, if there are any conditions precedent provided for in this Indenture relating to the proposed action, furnish to the Trustee an Officer’s Certificate stating that all such conditions precedent have been complied with and an Opinion of Counsel stating that in the opinion of such counsel all such conditions precedent have been complied with.

Every certificate or opinion with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Indenture (excluding the Trustee’s certificate of disposition pursuant to Section 309 and the annual compliance certificate pursuant to Section 1009) shall include:

- (1) a statement that each individual signing such certificate or opinion has read such covenant or condition and the definitions herein relating thereto;
- (2) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;
- (3) a statement that, in the opinion of each such individual, he or she has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable him or her to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been complied with; and
- (4) a statement as to whether, in the opinion of each such individual, such condition or covenant has been complied with.

#### Section 103. Form of Documents Delivered to Trustee.

In any case where several matters are required to be certified by, or covered by an opinion of, any specified Person, it is not necessary that all such matters be certified by, or covered by the opinion of, only one such Person, or that they be so certified or covered by only one document, but one such Person may certify or give an opinion with respect to some matters and one or more other such Persons as to other matters, and any such Person may certify or give an opinion as to such matters in one or several documents.

Any certificate or opinion of an officer of the Company may be based, insofar as it relates to legal matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, counsel, unless such officer knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to the matters upon which his or her certificate or opinion is based are erroneous. Any such certificate or Opinion of Counsel may be based, insofar as it relates to factual matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, an officer or officers of the Company stating that the information with respect to such factual matters is in the possession of the Company, unless such counsel knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to such matters are erroneous.

Where any Person is required to make, give or execute two or more applications, requests, consents, certificates, statements, opinions or other instruments under this Indenture, they may, but need not, be consolidated and form one instrument.

#### Section 104. Acts of Holders.

(a) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be given or taken by Holders may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar tenor signed by such Holders in person or by an agent duly appointed in writing. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments or record or both are delivered to the Trustee and, where it is hereby expressly required, to the Company. Such instrument or instruments and any such record (and the action embodied therein and evidenced thereby) are herein sometimes referred to as the "Act" of the Holders signing such instrument or instruments and so voting at any such meeting. Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent, or of the holding by any Person of a Security, shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture and (subject to Section 601) conclusive in favor of the Trustee and the Company, if made in the manner provided in this Section. The record of any meeting of Holders of Securities shall be proved in the manner provided in Section 1306.

(b) The fact and date of the execution by any Person of any such instrument or writing, or the authority of the Person executing the same, may be proved in any reasonable manner which the Trustee deems sufficient.

(c) The principal amount and serial numbers of Securities held by any Person, and the date of holding the same, shall be proved by the Security Register.

(d) (Intentionally Omitted)

(e) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act of the Holder of any Security shall bind every future Holder of the same Security and the Holder of every Security issued upon the registration of transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof in respect of anything done, omitted or suffered to be done by the Trustee or the Company in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Security.

(f) If the Company shall solicit from the Holders any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act, the Company may, at its option, by or pursuant to an Officer's Certificate delivered to the Trustee, fix in advance a record date for the determination of Holders entitled to give such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act, but the Company shall have no obligation to do so. Any such record date, if so fixed, may vary from that specified in Section 316(c) of the Trust Indenture Act. If such a record date is fixed, such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act may be given before or after such record date, but only the Holders of record at the close of business on such record date shall be deemed to be Holders for the purposes of determining whether Holders of the requisite percentage of Outstanding Securities or Outstanding Securities of a series, as the case may be, have authorized or agreed or consented to such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act, and for that purpose the Outstanding Securities or Outstanding Securities of the series, as the case may be, shall be computed as of such record date.

#### Section 105. Notices, Etc., to Trustee and Company.

Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or Act of Holders or other document provided or permitted by this Indenture to be made upon, given or furnished to, or filed with,

(1) the Trustee by any Holder or by the Company shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if mailed by regular mail, sent by overnight courier, delivered, e-mailed or faxed to the Trustee at its Corporate Trust Office specified in the definition of such term appearing in Section 101, Attention: Corporate Trust Trustee Administration, Fax No: 713-483-6979, or such other address, fax number or e-mail address as may be provided by the Trustee from time to time by notice to the Company and the Holders, or

(2) the Company by the Trustee or by any Holder shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) if mailed by regular mail, sent by overnight courier, delivered or e-mailed to it at the address of its principal office specified in the first paragraph of this instrument, e-mail: TreasuryFinance@oxy.com, or at any other address or e-mail address previously furnished by the Company by notice to the Trustee for itself and for the benefit of the Holders.

The Trustee agrees to accept and act upon instructions or directions pursuant to this Indenture sent by e-mail, pdf, facsimile transmission or other similar electronic methods; *provided, however*, that the Trustee shall have received an Officer's Certificate (which need not comply with Section 102) listing the names and titles of the persons designated to give such instructions or directions and containing specimen signatures of such designated persons, which certificate shall be amended and replaced whenever a person is to be added or deleted from the listing. If the Company elects to give the Trustee e-mail or facsimile instructions (or instructions by a similar electronic method) and the Trustee acts upon such instructions, the Trustee's understanding of such instructions shall be deemed controlling. The Trustee shall not be liable for any losses, costs or expenses arising directly or indirectly from the Trustee's reliance upon and compliance with such instructions that the Trustee believes, in the absence of negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct, to be genuine and to have been sent by one of the persons named on the then most recent certificate referred to above notwithstanding that such instructions conflict or are inconsistent with a subsequent written instruction. The Company agrees to assume all risks arising out of the use of such electronic methods to submit the instructions and directions to the Trustee, including without limitation the risk of the Trustee acting on unauthorized instructions, and the risk of interception and misuse of electronic communications by third parties.

#### Section 106. Notice to Holders; Waiver.

Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, when this Indenture provides for notice to Holders of Securities, such notice shall be sufficiently given to Holders of Securities, if in writing and mailed, first-class postage prepaid, or sent by overnight courier, to each Holder of a Security entitled to receive such notice, at his, her or its address as it appears in the Security Register, not later than the latest date, and not earlier than the earliest date, prescribed for the giving of such notice.

Where this Indenture provides for notice in any manner, such notice may be waived in writing by the Person entitled to receive such notice, either before or after the event, and such waiver shall be the equivalent of such notice. Waivers of notice by Holders shall be filed with the Trustee, but such filing shall not be a condition precedent to the validity of any action taken in reliance upon such waiver.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture or any Security of any series other than a provision that expressly states that this paragraph is not applicable to the Securities of such series, when this Indenture or any Security provides for notice of any event (including any notice of redemption) to a Holder of Securities in global form (whether by mail or otherwise), such notice shall be sufficiently given if given to the Depositary for such Security (or its designee) pursuant to the customary procedures of such Depositary.

In case, by reason of the suspension of regular mail service, or by reason of any other cause, it shall be impracticable to give such notice to Holders of Securities by mail or overnight courier, then such notification as shall be made with the approval of the Trustee shall constitute a sufficient notification for every purpose hereunder. In any case when notice to Holders of Securities is given by mail or overnight courier, neither the failure to mail such notice or send such notice by overnight courier, nor any defect in any notice so mailed or sent by overnight courier, to any particular Holder of a Security shall affect the sufficiency of such notice with respect to other Holders of Securities, and any notice that is given in the manner herein provided shall be deemed to have been duly given for purposes of this Indenture.

Section 107. Conflict with Trust Indenture Act.

If any provision hereof limits, qualifies or conflicts with the duties imposed by operation of Trust Indenture Act Section 318(c), the imposed duties shall control.

Section 108. Effect of Headings and Table of Contents.

The Article and Section headings herein and the Table of Contents are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

Section 109. Successors and Assigns.

All covenants and agreements in this Indenture by the Company shall bind its successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not.

Section 110. Separability Clause.

In case any provision in this Indenture or in the Securities shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 111. Benefits of Indenture.

Except as provided in the last paragraph of Section 401, nothing in this Indenture or in the Securities, express or implied, shall give to any Person, other than the parties hereto and their successors hereunder and the Holders of Securities, any benefits or any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under this Indenture.

Section 112. Governing Law; Jurisdiction.

THIS INDENTURE AND THE SECURITIES SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE CONTRACTS MADE UNDER THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AND FOR ALL PURPOSES SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (WITHOUT REGARD TO CONFLICTS OF LAWS PRINCIPLES THEREOF). THE COMPANY, THE TRUSTEE AND, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE HOLDERS (BY THEIR ACCEPTANCE OF THE SECURITIES) HEREBY, (I) SUBMITS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE FEDERAL AND NEW YORK STATE COURTS LOCATED IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK IN CONNECTION WITH ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATED TO THIS INDENTURE OR THE SECURITIES, (II) IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY DEFENSE OF LACK OF PERSONAL JURISDICTION IN SUCH SUITS AND (III) IRREVOCABLY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT IT MAY EFFECTIVELY DO SO UNDER APPLICABLE LAW, ANY OBJECTION WHICH IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN THE FEDERAL AND NEW YORK STATE COURTS LOCATED IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK AND THAT SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING HAS BEEN BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM.

Section 113. Legal Holidays.

In any case in which any Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date or Stated Maturity of any Security or, in the case of any Security which is subject to redemption or repurchase by the Company at the option of the Holder, the date fixed for such redemption or repayment, shall not be a Business Day at any Place of Payment, then, except as may otherwise be provided with respect to the Securities of any series pursuant to Section 301, payment of interest or principal need not be made at such Place of Payment on such date, but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day at such Place of Payment, with the same force and effect as if made on the Interest Payment Date or Redemption Date or at the Stated Maturity or the date fixed for such redemption or repurchase, and no interest shall accrue for the period from and after such Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date or Stated Maturity or date for such redemption or repurchase, as the case may be.

Section 114. Language of Notices, Etc.

Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver required or permitted under this Indenture shall be in the English language, except that any published notice may be in an official language of the country of publication.

Section 115. Waiver of Jury Trial.

EACH OF THE COMPANY, THE TRUSTEE AND, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE HOLDERS (BY THEIR ACCEPTANCE OF THE SECURITIES) HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS INDENTURE, THE SECURITIES OR THE TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 116. Force Majeure.

In no event shall the Trustee be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations hereunder arising out of or caused by, directly or indirectly, forces beyond its control, including, without limitation, strikes, work stoppages, accidents, acts of war or terrorism, civil or military disturbances, nuclear or natural catastrophes or acts of God and interruptions, loss or malfunction of utilities, communications or computer (software and hardware services) affecting the banking industry generally; it being understood that the Trustee shall use reasonable efforts which are consistent with accepted practices in the banking industry to resume performance as soon as practicable under the circumstances.

Section 117. Tax Withholding.

In order to comply with Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time, and the regulations promulgated thereunder (inclusive of directives, guidelines and interpretations promulgated by competent authorities) in effect from time to time (“**Applicable Law**”) that a foreign financial institution, or issuer, trustee, paying agent, holder or other institution is or has agreed to be subject to related to the Indenture, the Company agrees (i) to provide to the Trustee sufficient information about Holders or other applicable parties and/or transactions (including any modification to the terms of such transactions) in the Company’s possession that is reasonably requested by the Trustee so the Trustee can determine whether it has tax related obligations under Applicable Law and (ii) that the Trustee and the Paying Agent shall be entitled to make any withholding or deduction from payments under this Indenture to the extent necessary to comply with Applicable Law. The terms of this paragraph shall survive the termination of this Indenture.

## ARTICLE TWO

### Security Form

Section 201. Forms Generally.

The Securities of each series shall be in such form (including global form) as shall be established by delivery to the Trustee of an Officer’s Certificate or in one or more indentures supplemental hereto, in each case with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by this Indenture or by the terms of the Securities of such series established pursuant to Section 301, and may have such letters, numbers or other marks of identification and such legends or endorsements placed thereon as may be required to comply with the rules of any securities exchange or as may, consistently herewith, be determined by the officers executing such Securities, as evidenced by their execution of the Securities. If the forms of the Securities of any series are established by an Officer’s Certificate, such Officer’s Certificate shall be delivered to the Trustee at or prior to the delivery of the Company Order contemplated by Section 303 for the authentication and delivery of such Securities.

The definitive Securities shall be printed, lithographed or engraved or produced by any combination of these methods or may be produced in any other manner, provided, that such method is permitted by the rules of any securities exchange on which such Securities may be listed, all as determined by the officers executing such Securities, as evidenced by their execution of such Securities.

Section 202. Form of Trustee’s Certificate of Authentication.

The Trustee’s certificate of authentication shall be in substantially the following form:

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.,

as Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

Section 203. Securities in Global Form.

If Securities of a series are issuable in temporary or definitive global form, as specified as contemplated by Section 301, then, notwithstanding Clause (10) of Section 301 and the provisions of Section 302, any such Security shall represent such of the Outstanding Securities of such series as shall be specified therein and may provide that it shall represent the aggregate amount of Outstanding Securities from time to time endorsed on a schedule attached thereto and that the aggregate amount of Outstanding Securities represented thereby may from time to time be reduced or increased to reflect exchanges, redemptions and cancellations by endorsements to such schedule. Any endorsement of a Security in global form to reflect the amount, or any increase or decrease in the amount, of Outstanding Securities represented thereby shall be made by the Trustee in such manner, and upon instructions given by such Person or Persons, as shall be specified therein or in the Company Order to be delivered to the Trustee pursuant to Section 303 or Section 304. Subject to the provisions of Section 303 and, if applicable, Section 304, the Trustee shall deliver and redeliver any Security in global form in the manner, and upon instructions given by the Person or Persons, specified therein or in the applicable Company Order. If a Company Order pursuant to Section 303 or 304 has been, or simultaneously is, delivered, any instructions by the Company with respect to endorsement, or delivery or redelivery, of a Security in global form shall be in writing.

The provisions of the last sentence of Section 303 shall apply to any Security represented by a Security in global form, if such Security was never issued and sold by the Company, and the Company delivers to the Trustee the Security in global form, together with written instructions with regard to the reduction in the principal amount of Securities represented thereby and the written statement contemplated by the last sentence of Section 303.

**ARTICLE THREE**

**The Securities**

Section 301. Title and Terms.

The aggregate principal amount of Securities which may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture shall be unlimited.

The Securities may be issued in one or more series. There shall be established in one or more Board Resolutions or pursuant to authority granted by one or more Board Resolutions and, subject to Section 303 in the case of Periodic Offerings, set forth, or determined in the manner provided, in an Officer’s Certificate, or established in one or more indentures supplemental hereto:

(1) the title of the Securities of the series (which shall distinguish the Securities of the series from all other series of Securities);

(2) any limit upon the aggregate principal amount of the Securities of the series which may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture (except for Securities authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or in exchange for, or in lieu of, other Securities of the series pursuant to Section 304, 305, 306, 906 or 1107 and, if the Securities of such series are subject to redemption or repurchase by the Company at the option of the Holders thereof, except for Securities of such series authenticated and delivered upon any such repurchase or redemption of any such Security in part, and except for any Securities which, pursuant to Section 303, are deemed never to have been authenticated and delivered hereunder), it being understood and agreed that, unless otherwise expressly provided pursuant to this Section 301 with respect to the Securities of the series, the series may be re-opened from time to time for the issuance of additional Securities of the series subject to such terms and conditions of any such re-opening as may be established pursuant to this Section 301;

(3) whether any Securities of the series may be represented initially by a Security in temporary or definitive global form and, if so, the initial Depositary with respect to any such temporary or definitive global Security, and, if other than as provided in Section 304 or Section 305, as applicable, whether, and the circumstances under which, beneficial owners of interests in any such temporary or definitive global Security may exchange such interests for Securities of such series of like tenor of any authorized form and denomination;

(4) the Person to whom any interest on any Security of the series shall be payable, if other than the Person in whose name that Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest, and any additional or different terms with respect to the payment of interest on temporary or definitive global Securities;

(5) the date or dates on which the principal of the Securities of the series is payable or the method of determination thereof;

(6) the rate or rates (which may be fixed or variable) at which the Securities of the series shall bear interest, if any, or the method of calculating such rate or rates, the date or dates from which any such interest shall accrue, the Interest Payment Dates on which any such interest shall be payable and the Regular Record Date for any interest payable on any Securities on any Interest Payment Date;

(7) the place or places where, subject to the provisions of Section 1002, the principal of and any interest on Securities of the series shall be payable, any Securities of the series may be surrendered for registration of transfer, Securities of the series may be surrendered for exchange and notices and demands to or upon the Company in respect of the Securities of the series and this Indenture may be served;

(8) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions upon which, Securities of the series may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company;

(9) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase Securities of the series pursuant to any sinking fund or analogous provisions or at the option of a Holder thereof, the conditions, if any, giving rise to such obligation, and the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions upon which, Securities of the series shall be redeemed or purchased, in whole or in part, pursuant to such obligation, and any provisions for the remarketing of such Securities;

(10) the denominations in which any Securities of the series shall be issuable, if other than denominations of \$2,000 and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof;

(11) the currency or currencies, including composite currencies or currency units, in which Securities of the series may be denominated or in which payment of the principal of and any interest on the Securities of the series shall be payable, if other than the currency of the United States of America, and if so, whether the Securities of the series may be satisfied and discharged other than as provided in Article Four;



(12) if the amounts of payments of principal of and any interest on the Securities of the series are to be determined with reference to an index, formula or other method, or based on a coin or currency other than that in which the Securities are stated to be payable, the manner in which such amounts shall be determined and the calculation agent, if any, with respect thereto;

(13) if other than the principal amount thereof, the portion of the principal amount of any Securities of the series which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the Maturity thereof pursuant to Section 502;

(14) (Intentionally Omitted);

(15) if other than as defined in Section 101, the meaning of "Business Day" when used with respect to any Securities of the series;

(16) if the Securities of the series may be issued or delivered (whether upon original issuance or upon exchange of a temporary Security of such series or otherwise), or any installment of principal or interest is payable, only upon receipt of certain certificates or other documents or satisfaction of other conditions in addition to those specified in this Indenture, the forms and terms of such certificates, documents or conditions;

(17) any addition to, or modification or deletion of, any Event of Default, covenant of the Company or other term or provision specified in this Indenture with respect to Securities of the series, including the modification of the satisfaction and discharge provisions set forth in Article IV of this Indenture and the addition of any provisions relating to covenant defeasance and/or legal defeasance; and

(18) any other terms of the series, whether or not consistent with the other provisions of this Indenture, which other terms may, subject, in the case of an existing outstanding series of Securities, to Article IX, amend, supplement or replace any of the terms of this Indenture insofar as it concerns the Securities of the series.

All Securities of any one series shall be substantially identical, except as to denomination and except as may otherwise be provided in or pursuant to an Officer's Certificate pursuant to this Section 301 or in any indenture supplemental hereto. All Securities of any one series need not be issued at the same time and, unless otherwise provided, a series may be reopened for issuances of additional Securities of such series.

If any of the terms of the series are established by action taken pursuant to a Board Resolution, a copy of any appropriate record of such action shall be certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company and delivered to the Trustee at or prior to the delivery of the Officer's Certificate or supplemental indenture setting forth or establishing the terms of the series. With respect to Securities of a series subject to a Periodic Offering, such Board Resolution or the Officer's Certificate or supplemental indenture setting forth or establishing the terms of such series may provide general terms for Securities of such series and provide either that the specific terms of particular Securities of such series shall be specified in a Company Order or that such terms shall be determined by the Company, or one or more of the Company's agents designated in an Officer's Certificate, in accordance with the Company Order as contemplated by the proviso of the third paragraph of Section 303.

#### Section 302. Denominations.

Unless otherwise provided as contemplated by Section 301 with respect to any series of Securities, any Securities of a series shall be issuable in denominations of \$2,000 and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof.

#### Section 303. Execution, Authentication, Delivery and Dating.

The Securities shall be executed on behalf of the Company by its Chairman of the Board, its President, one of its Vice Presidents, its Treasurer or one of its Assistant Treasurers. The signature of any of these officers on the Securities may be manual or facsimile. Securities may, but need not, bear the Company's corporate seal or a facsimile thereof.

Securities bearing the manual or facsimile signatures of individuals who were at any time the proper officers of the Company shall bind the Company, notwithstanding that such individuals, or any of them, have ceased to hold such offices prior to the authentication and delivery of such Securities, or did not hold such offices at the date of such Securities.

At any time and from time to time after the execution and delivery of this Indenture, the Company may deliver Securities of any series executed by the Company to the Trustee for authentication, together with a Company Order for the authentication and delivery of such Securities; and the Trustee, in accordance with such Company Order, shall authenticate and deliver such Securities; *provided, however*, that, with respect to Securities of a series subject to a Periodic Offering, (a) such Company Order may be delivered by the Company to the Trustee prior to the delivery to the Trustee of such Securities for authentication and delivery, (b) the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver Securities of such series for original issue from time to time, in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding the aggregate principal amount established for such series, pursuant to a Company Order or pursuant to such procedures acceptable to the Trustee as may be specified from time to time by a Company Order, (c) the rate or rates of interest, if any, the Stated Maturity or Maturities, the original issue date or dates, the redemption or repurchase provisions, if any, and any other terms of Securities of such series shall be determined by a Company Order or pursuant to such procedures and (d) if provided for in such procedures, such Company Order may authorize authentication and delivery pursuant to electronic instructions from the Company, or the Company's duly authorized agent or agents designated in an Officer's Certificate.

In authenticating Securities, the form or terms of which have been established in or pursuant to one or more Officer's Certificates as permitted by Sections 201 and 301, and accepting the additional responsibilities under this Indenture in relation to such Securities, the Trustee shall receive upon request, and (subject to Section 601) shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel stating that the form and terms of such Securities have been duly authorized by the Company and established in conformity with the provisions of this Indenture; *provided, however*, that, with respect to Securities of a series subject to a Periodic Offering, the Trustee shall receive such Opinion of Counsel only once, at or prior to the time of the first authentication of Securities of such series, and that the Opinion of Counsel above may state:

(y) that the forms of such Securities have been, and the terms of such Securities (when established in accordance with such procedures as may be specified from time to time in a Company Order, all as contemplated by and in accordance with a Board Resolution or an Officer's Certificate pursuant to Section 301, as the case may be) will have been, duly authorized by the Company and established in conformity with the provisions of this Indenture; and

(z) that such Securities when (1) executed by the Company, (2) completed, authenticated and delivered by the Trustee in accordance with this Indenture and (3) issued by the Company in the manner and subject to any conditions specified in such Opinion of Counsel, will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Company, enforceable in accordance with their terms, subject to customary exceptions.

With respect to Securities of a series subject to a Periodic Offering, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the authorization by the Company of any of such Securities, the form and terms thereof and the legality, validity, binding effect and enforceability thereof, upon the Opinion of Counsel and other documents delivered pursuant to Sections 201 and 301 and this Section, as applicable, at or prior to the time of the first authentication of Securities of such series, unless and until it has received written notification that such opinion or other documents have been superseded or revoked. In connection with the authentication and delivery of Securities of a series subject to a Periodic Offering, the Trustee shall be entitled to assume that the Company's instructions to authenticate and deliver such Securities do not violate any rules, regulations or orders of any governmental agency or commission having jurisdiction over the Company.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 301 and of the preceding three paragraphs, if all Securities of a series are subject to a Periodic Offering, it shall not be necessary to deliver the Officer's Certificate otherwise required pursuant to Section 301 at or prior to the time of authentication of each Security of such series if such Officer's Certificate is delivered at or prior to the authentication upon original issuance of the first Security of such series to be issued.

Each Security shall be dated the date of its authentication. The Trustee may appoint an authenticating agent acceptable to the Company to authenticate Securities. Unless otherwise provided in the appointment, an authenticating agent may authenticate Securities whenever the Trustee may do so. Each reference in this Indenture to authentication by the Trustee includes authentication by such agent.

No Security shall be entitled to any benefit under this Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose, unless there appears on such Security a certificate of authentication substantially in the form provided for herein, executed by the Trustee by the manual signature of one of its authorized signatories, and such certificate upon any Security shall be conclusive evidence, and the only evidence, that such Security has been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Security shall have been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder but never issued and sold by the Company, and the Company shall deliver such Security to the Trustee for cancellation as provided in Section 309, together with a written statement stating that such Security has never been issued and sold by the Company, for all purposes of this Indenture such Security shall be deemed never to have been authenticated and delivered hereunder and shall never be entitled to the benefits of this Indenture.

#### Section 304. Temporary Securities.

Pending the preparation of definitive Securities of any series, the Company may execute, and upon a Company Order the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, temporary Securities that are printed, lithographed, typewritten, photocopied or otherwise produced, in any authorized denomination, substantially of the tenor of the definitive Securities in lieu of which they are issued, in registered form, and with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as the officers executing such Securities may determine, as evidenced by their execution of such Securities. Such temporary Securities may be in global form.

Except in the case of Securities represented by a temporary global Security, if temporary Securities for some or all of the Securities of any series are issued, the Company will cause definitive Securities representing such Securities to be prepared without unreasonable delay. After the preparation of such definitive Securities, the temporary Securities shall be exchangeable for such definitive Securities of like tenor upon surrender of such temporary Securities at any office or agency of the Company designated pursuant to Section 1002 in a Place of Payment for such series for the purpose of exchanges of Securities of such series, without charge to the Holder. Upon surrender for cancellation of any one or more temporary Securities of any series, the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in exchange therefor, a like principal amount of definitive Securities of the same series and of like tenor of authorized denominations. Until so exchanged, the temporary Securities shall in all respects be entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture as definitive Securities.

Until exchanged in full as hereinabove provided, the temporary Securities of any series shall in all respects be entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture as definitive Securities of the same series and of like tenor authenticated and delivered hereunder.

#### Section 305. Registration, Registration of Transfer and Exchange.

(1) The Company shall cause to be kept, at one of its offices or agencies maintained pursuant to Section 1002, a register for the Securities accessible to the Trustee (the register maintained in such office or agency designated pursuant to Section 1002 being herein sometimes collectively referred to as the “**Security Register**”), in which, subject to such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, the Company shall provide for the registration of Securities and of transfers of Securities. The Trustee is hereby appointed “Security Registrar” for the purpose of registering Securities and transfers of Securities as herein provided.

(2) Upon surrender for registration of transfer of any Security at an office or agency of the Company designated pursuant to Section 1002 for such purpose in a Place of Payment, the Company shall execute, and the Trustee or a duly appointed co-authenticating agent shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more new Securities of the same series and of any authorized denominations, of a like aggregate principal amount and tenor.

(3) Notwithstanding any other provisions (other than the provisions set forth in paragraphs (7) and (8)) of this Section, a Security in global form representing all or a portion of the Securities of a series may not be transferred, except as a whole by the Depository for such series to a nominee of such Depository, or by a nominee of such Depository to such Depository or another nominee of such Depository, or by such Depository or any such nominee to a successor Depository for such series or a nominee of such successor Depository.

(4) At the option of the Holder, Securities of any series may be exchanged for other Securities of the same series of any authorized denominations and of a like aggregate principal amount, terms and tenor, upon surrender of the Securities to be exchanged at any such office or agency. Whenever any Securities are so surrendered for exchange, the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, the Securities which the Holder making the exchange is entitled to receive.

(5) (Intentionally Omitted)

(6) Whenever any Securities are so surrendered for exchange, the Company shall execute, and the Trustee or a duly appointed authenticating agent shall authenticate and deliver, the Securities which the Holder making the exchange is entitled to receive.

(7) If at any time the Depository for the Securities of a series notifies the Company that it is unwilling or unable to continue as Depository for the Securities of such series, or if such Depository shall cease to be eligible to act as such in respect of the Securities of such series, the Company shall appoint a successor Depository with respect to the Securities of such series. If a successor Depository for the Securities of such series is not appointed by the Company within 90 days after the Company receives such notice, the Company will execute, and the Trustee, upon receipt of a Company Order for the authentication and delivery of definitive Securities of such series, will authenticate and deliver, Securities of such series in definitive form in authorized denominations, in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of, and having the same tenor and terms as, the Security or Securities in global form representing such series, in exchange for such Security or Securities in global form in accordance with the instructions, if any, of the Depository.

(8) The Company may at any time and in its sole discretion determine that some or all of the Securities of any series issued in the form of one or more global Securities shall, in whole or in part, no longer be represented by such global Security or Securities. In such event, or if an Event of Default with respect to the Securities of such series shall have occurred and shall be continuing, the Company will execute, and the Trustee, upon receipt of a Company Order for the authentication and delivery of definitive Securities of such series, will authenticate and deliver such Securities of such series in definitive form in authorized denominations, and in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of, and having the same tenor and terms as, the Security or Securities in global form representing such series, in exchange for such Security or Securities in global form (or portion thereof) in accordance with the instructions, if any, of the Depository.

(9) Notwithstanding the foregoing, except as otherwise specified in the preceding two paragraphs or as contemplated by Section 301, any definitive global Security shall be exchangeable only as provided in this paragraph. If the beneficial owners of interests in a definitive global Security are entitled to exchange such interests for definitive Securities of such series and of like principal amount and tenor but of another authorized form and denomination, as specified as contemplated by Section 301, then, without unnecessary delay, but in any event not later than the earliest date on which such interests may be so exchanged, the Company shall deliver to the Trustee definitive Securities, in aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of such definitive global Security, executed by the Company. On or after the earliest date on which such interests may be so exchanged, such definitive global Security shall be surrendered by the Depository with respect thereto to the Trustee, as the Company's agent for such purpose, to be exchanged, in whole or from time to time in part, for definitive Securities without charge, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in exchange for each portion of such definitive global Security, an equal aggregate principal amount of definitive Securities of the same series of authorized denominations and of like tenor as the portion of such definitive global Security to be exchanged; *provided, however*, that notwithstanding the last paragraph of this Section 305, no such exchanges may occur during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before any selection of Securities of that series to be redeemed and ending on the relevant Redemption Date. If a Security is issued in exchange for any portion of a definitive global Security after the close of business at the office or agency where such exchange occurs on (i) any Regular Record Date and before the opening of business at such office or agency on the relevant Interest Payment Date, or (ii) any Special Record Date and the opening of business at such office or agency on the related proposed date for payment of Defaulted Interest, interest or Defaulted Interest, as the case may be, will not be payable on such Interest Payment Date or proposed date for payment, as the case may be, in respect of such Security, but will be payable on such Interest Payment Date or proposed date for payment, as the case may be, only to the Person to whom interest in respect of such portion of such definitive global Security is payable in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture.

(10) Upon the exchange of a Security in global form for Securities in definitive form, such Security in global form shall be cancelled by the Trustee. All cancelled Securities held by the Trustee shall be disposed of by the Trustee in accordance with its customary practice and a certificate of such disposition delivered to the Company upon the Company's written request, unless the Company directs that such cancelled Securities be returned to it. Securities issued in exchange for a Security in global form pursuant to this Section 305 shall be registered in such names and in such authorized denominations as the Depository for such Security in global form, pursuant to instructions from its direct or indirect participants or otherwise, shall instruct the Trustee. The Trustee shall deliver such Securities to the persons in whose names such Securities are so registered.

(11) All Securities issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities shall be the valid obligations of the Company, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Securities surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.

(12) Every Security presented or surrendered for registration of transfer or for exchange shall (if so required by the Company or the Trustee) be duly endorsed, or be accompanied by a written instrument of transfer, in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar, duly executed, by the Holder thereof or his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

(13) No service charge shall be made for any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities, other than exchanges pursuant to Section 304, 906 or 1107 not involving any transfer, other than exchanges upon the Company's repurchase or redemption of any Securities in part at the option of the Holders thereof not involving any transfer, and other than exchanges of global Securities (or portions thereof) for Securities in definitive form in accordance with Section 305.

The Company shall not be required (i) to issue, register the transfer of or exchange Securities of any series during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before any selection of Securities of that series to be redeemed and ending (except as otherwise provided in the proviso of the third sentence of paragraph (9) of this Section 305) at the close of business on the day of the mailing or other delivery of the relevant notice of redemption or (ii) to register the transfer of or exchange any Security so selected for redemption, in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Security being redeemed in part.

#### Section 306. Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost and Stolen Securities.

If any mutilated Security is surrendered to the Trustee, the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in exchange therefor, a new Security of the same series of like tenor and principal amount and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding.

If there shall be delivered to the Company and the Trustee (i) evidence to their satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Security and (ii) such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them and any agent of either of them harmless, then, in the absence of notice to the Company or the Trustee that such Security has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, the Company shall execute, and upon its request the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in lieu of any such destroyed, lost or stolen Security a new Security of the same series and of like tenor and principal amount and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding.

In case any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security has become or is about to become due and payable, the Company in its discretion may, instead of issuing a new Security, pay such Security.

Upon the issuance of any new Security under this Section, the Company may require the payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Trustee) connected therewith.

Every new Security of any series issued pursuant to this Section in lieu of any destroyed, lost or stolen Security shall constitute an original additional contractual obligation of the Company, whether or not the destroyed, lost or stolen Security shall be at any time enforceable by anyone, and any such new Security shall be entitled to all the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with any and all other Securities of that issue duly issued hereunder.

The provisions of this Section are exclusive and shall preclude (to the extent lawful) all other rights and remedies with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Securities.

Section 307. Payment of Interest; Interest Rights Preserved.

Unless otherwise provided as contemplated by Section 301 with respect to any series of Securities, interest on any Security which is payable, and is punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name that Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest.

Any interest on any Security of any series which is payable, but is not punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date (herein called “**Defaulted Interest**”) shall forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on the relevant Regular Record Date by virtue of having been such Holder, and such Defaulted Interest may be paid by the Company, at its election in each case, as provided in Clause (1) or (2) below:

(1) The Company may elect to make payment of any Defaulted Interest to the Persons in whose names the Securities of such series (or their respective Predecessor Securities) are registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest, which shall be fixed in the following manner. The Company shall notify the Trustee in writing of the amount of Defaulted Interest proposed to be paid on each Security and the date of the proposed payment, and at the same time the Company shall deposit with the Trustee an amount of money equal to the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in respect of such Defaulted Interest or shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for such deposit prior to the date of the proposed payment, such money when deposited to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled to such Defaulted Interest as in this Clause provided. Thereupon the Trustee shall fix a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest, which shall be not more than 15 days and not less than 10 days prior to the date of the proposed payment and not less than 10 days after the receipt by the Trustee of the notice of the proposed payment. The Trustee shall promptly notify the Company of such Special Record Date and, in the name and at the expense of the Company, shall cause notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor to be mailed, first-class postage prepaid, to each Holder of Securities, at his, her or its address as it appears in the Security Register, not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date. Notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor having been so mailed, such Defaulted Interest shall be paid to the Persons in whose names the Securities (or their respective Predecessor Securities) are registered at the close of business on such Special Record Date and shall no longer be payable pursuant to the following Clause (2).

(2) The Company may make payment of any Defaulted Interest on the Securities in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which such Securities may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, if, after notice given by the Company to the Trustee of the proposed payment pursuant to this Clause, such manner of payment shall be deemed practicable by the Trustee.

Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section and Section 305, each Security delivered under this Indenture upon registration of transfer of, or in exchange for or in lieu of, any other Security shall carry the rights to interest accrued and unpaid, and interest to accrue, which were carried by such other Security.

Section 308. Persons Deemed Owners.

Prior to due presentment of a Security for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name such Security is registered as the owner of such Security for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of and (except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 and subject to Section 305 and Section 307) interest on such Security and for all other purposes whatsoever, whether or not such Security be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any agent of the Company or the Trustee shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

None of the Company, the Trustee, any Paying Agent or the Security Registrar will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to, or payments made on account of, beneficial ownership interests of a Security in global form or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests.

### Section 309. Cancellation.

All Securities surrendered for payment, redemption, registration of transfer or exchange or for credit against any sinking fund payment shall, if surrendered to any Person other than the Trustee, be delivered to the Trustee. All Securities so delivered shall be promptly cancelled by the Trustee. The Company may at any time deliver to the Trustee for cancellation any Securities previously authenticated and delivered hereunder which the Company may have acquired in any manner whatsoever (including Securities received by the Company in exchange or payment for other securities of the Company), and may deliver to the Trustee (or to any other Person for delivery to the Trustee) for cancellation any Securities previously authenticated hereunder which the Company has not issued and sold, and all Securities so delivered shall be promptly cancelled by the Trustee. No Securities shall be authenticated in lieu of or in exchange for any Securities cancelled as provided in this Section, except as expressly permitted in the form of Securities for any particular series or as permitted pursuant to the terms of this Indenture. All cancelled Securities held by the Trustee may be disposed of and certification of their disposition delivered to the Company upon the Company's written request, unless by a Company Order the Company shall direct that such Securities be returned to it. Any cancelled Securities not disposed of shall be returned to the Company.

### Section 310. Computation of Interest.

Except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 for Securities of any series, (i) interest on any Securities which bear interest at a fixed rate shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months and (ii) interest on any Securities which bear interest at a variable rate shall be computed on the basis of the actual number of days in an interest period divided by 360.

### Section 311. CUSIP Numbers.

The Company in issuing Securities of any series may use CUSIP, ISIN or other similar numbers if then generally in use, and thereafter with respect to such series, the Trustee may use such numbers in any notice of redemption, repurchase or exchange, as a convenience to Holders, with respect to such series; *provided* that any such notice may state that no representation is made as to the correctness of such numbers either as printed on the Securities of such series or as contained in any notice of a redemption, repurchase or exchange and that reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers printed on the Securities of such series, and any such redemption, repurchase or exchange shall not be affected by any defect in or omission of such numbers. The Company shall promptly notify the Trustee of any change in CUSIP, ISIN or other similar numbers.

## **ARTICLE FOUR**

### **Satisfaction and Discharge**

#### Section 401. Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture.

Except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301, this Indenture, upon a Company Request, shall cease to be of further effect as to all Outstanding Securities or all Outstanding Securities of any series, as the case may be (except as to (i) remaining rights of registration of transfer, substitution and exchange of Securities or Securities of such series, as the case may be, (ii) rights hereunder of Holders to receive payment of principal of and interest on all Outstanding Securities or all Outstanding Securities of such series, as the case may be, at the Stated Maturity thereof or, if any such Securities have been or, pursuant to Clause (1)(B)(ii) of this Section 401, are to be called for redemption, at the applicable Redemption Date thereof and any other rights of the Holders of all Outstanding Securities or all Outstanding Securities of such series, as the case may be, as beneficiaries hereof with respect to the amounts deposited with the Trustee under this Section 401 and (iii) the rights and the obligations of the Company or the Trustee under Sections 304, 305, 306, 1002 and 1003 and the immunities of the Trustee hereunder and the obligations of the Company to the Trustee under Section 607, all of which shall survive), and the Company shall be deemed to have paid and discharged its entire indebtedness on all the Outstanding Securities or all Outstanding Securities of such series, as the case may be, and the Trustee, at the expense of the Company, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging satisfaction and discharge of the Company's obligations under this Indenture, when:

(1) either:

(A) all Outstanding Securities or all Outstanding Securities of such series, as the case may be, theretofore authenticated and delivered (other than (i) (Intentionally Omitted), (ii) Securities or Securities of such series, as the case may be, which have been destroyed, lost or stolen and which have been replaced or paid as provided in Section 306, (iii) Securities of such series called for redemption and maturing after the relevant Redemption Date, whose surrender has been waived as provided in Section 1106, and (iv) Securities or Securities of such series, as the case may be, for whose payment money has theretofore been deposited in trust or segregated and held in trust by the Company and thereafter repaid to the Company or discharged from such trust, as provided in Section 1003) have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation; or

(B) the Company has irrevocably deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee, under the terms of an irrevocable trust agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Trustee, as trust funds in trust solely for the benefit of the Holders of all Outstanding Securities, or the Holders of all Outstanding Securities of such series, as the case may be, money or direct non-callable obligations of, or non-callable obligations timely payments of which are guaranteed by, the United States of America, for the payment of which guarantee or obligation the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged (“**U.S. Government Obligations**”), maturing as to principal and interest in such amounts and at such times as are sufficient, without consideration of any investment of such principal or interest, to pay and discharge at Stated Maturity or, in the case of any such Securities which have been or, pursuant to Clause (ii) below, are to be called for redemption, on the relevant Redemption Date, as the case may be, all principal of and interest on all Outstanding Securities or all Outstanding Securities of such series, as the case may be. Such irrevocable trust agreement shall instruct the Trustee (i) to apply such money or the proceeds of said U.S. Government Obligations to the payment of said principal of and interest on the Securities or Securities of such series, as the case may be; and (ii) if the Securities or Securities of such series, as the case may be, are to be repaid at a Redemption Date and the Company has not given notice of redemption pursuant to Section 1104 (including when such Securities are not yet redeemable at the date of deposit) to give notice of redemption on such Redemption Date pursuant to Section 1104;

(2) the Company has paid or caused to be paid all other sums payable hereunder by the Company with respect to the Securities or Securities of such series, as the case may be; and

(3) the Company has delivered to the Trustee an Officer’s Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture with respect to the Securities or the Securities of such series, as the case may be, and the payment or discharge of the entire indebtedness on all Securities or Securities of such series, as the case may be, have been complied with.

Notwithstanding any such satisfaction and discharge, the Company shall not be discharged from any payment obligations in respect of the Securities or the Securities of such series, as the case may be, which are deemed not to be Outstanding under Clause (iii) of the definition of “Outstanding” if such obligations continue to be valid obligations of the Company under applicable law.

Section 402. Application of Trust Money.

All money and U.S. Government Obligations (or any other obligations specified as contemplated by Section 301 with respect to any series of Securities, the principal of or any interest on which is payable other than in the currency of the United States of America) deposited with the Trustee pursuant to the trust agreement referred to in Section 401 shall be held in trust and applied by it, in accordance with the provisions of the Securities of the series with respect to which such deposit is made, this Indenture and such trust agreement, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (other than the Company or any of its Affiliates or Subsidiaries) as the Trustee may determine, of the principal and interest amounts due at the Stated Maturity or the Redemption Date, as the case may be, with respect to the Securities of such series to the Persons entitled thereto.



All money and U.S. Government Obligations (or any other obligations specified as contemplated by Section 301 with respect to any series of Securities, the principal of or any interest on which is payable other than in the currency of the United States of America) so deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent which remain unclaimed for two years after payment to such Persons has become due and payable shall be turned over to the Company in accordance with the provisions of Section 1003.

## ARTICLE FIVE

### Remedies

#### Section 501. Events of Default.

“Event of Default,” wherever used herein, means, with respect to each series of the Securities individually, any one of the following events (whatever the reason for such Event of Default and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any administrative or governmental body):

(1) default in the payment of any installment of interest upon any Security of such series when it becomes due and payable, and continuance of such default for a period of 30 days; or

(2) default in the payment of the principal of any Security of such series at its Maturity; or

(3) default in the performance, or breach, of any covenant or warranty of the Company in this Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty a default in whose performance or whose breach is elsewhere in this Section specifically dealt with or which has been expressly included in this Indenture solely for the benefit of a series of Securities other than such series), and continuance of such default or breach for a period of 90 days after there has been given, by registered or certified mail, to the Company by the Trustee or to the Company and the Trustee by the Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series a written notice specifying such default or breach and requiring it to be remedied and stating that such notice is a “Notice of Default” hereunder; or

(4) the entry of a decree or order by a court having jurisdiction in the premises adjudging the Company bankrupt or insolvent, or approving as properly filed a petition seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition of or in respect of the Company under Federal bankruptcy law or any other applicable Federal or State law, or appointing a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator or other similar official of the Company or of any substantial part of its property, or ordering the winding up or liquidation of its affairs, and the continuance of any such decree or order unstayed and in effect for a period of 60 consecutive days; or

(5) the institution by the Company of proceedings to be adjudicated bankrupt or insolvent, or the consent by it to the institution of bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings against it, or the filing by it of a petition or answer or consent seeking reorganization or relief under Federal bankruptcy law or any other applicable Federal or state law, or the consent by it to the filing of such petition or to the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator or similar official of the Company or of any substantial part of its property, or the making by it of an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the admission by it in writing of its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due; or

(6) any other event designated as an “Event of Default” with respect to Securities of that series.

#### Section 502. Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment.

If an Event of Default with respect to Securities of any series at the time Outstanding occurs and is continuing, then and in every such case the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series may declare the principal amount (or, if any of the Securities of that series are Original Issue Discount Securities, such portion of the principal amount of such Securities as may be specified in the terms thereof) of and accrued interest, if any, on all of the Securities of that series to be due and payable immediately, by a notice in writing to the Company (and to the Trustee if given by Holders), and upon any such declaration such principal (or portion thereof) and accrued interest, if any, shall become immediately due and payable.

At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to Securities of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained by the Trustee as hereinafter in this Article provided, the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series, by written notice to the Company and the Trustee, may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if:

(1) the Company has paid or deposited with the Trustee a sum sufficient to pay

(A) all overdue installments of interest on all Securities of such series;

(B) the principal of any Securities of such series which have become due otherwise than by such declaration of acceleration and interest thereon at the rate or rates prescribed therefor in such Securities;

(C) to the extent that payment of such interest is lawful, interest upon overdue installments of interest at the rate or rates prescribed therefor in such Securities or, if no such rate or rates is prescribed therefor in such Securities, at the rate of interest borne by such Securities; and

(D) all sums paid or advanced by the Trustee hereunder and the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel and any other amount due the Trustee under Section 607;

and

(2) all Events of Default with respect to Securities of such series, other than the non-payment of the principal of and interest on Securities of such series which have become due solely by such declaration of acceleration, have been cured or waived as provided in Section 513.

No such rescission shall affect any subsequent default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Section 503. Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by Trustee.

The Company covenants that if:

(1) default is made in the payment of any installment of interest on any Security when such interest becomes due and payable and such default continues for a period of 30 days, or

(2) default is made in the payment of the principal of any Security at the Maturity thereof,

the Company will, upon demand of the Trustee, pay to it, for the benefit of the Holders of such Securities, the whole amount then due and payable on such Securities for principal and interest, with interest upon the overdue principal and, to the extent that payment of such interest shall be legally enforceable, upon overdue installments of interest from the date such interest was due, at the rate or rates prescribed therefor in such Securities or, if no such rate or rates is prescribed therefor in such Securities, at the rate of interest borne by such Securities; and, in addition thereto, such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel and any other amount due the Trustee under Section 607.

If the Company fails to pay such amounts forthwith upon such demand, the Trustee, in its own name and as trustee of an express trust, may institute a judicial proceeding for the collection of the sums so due and unpaid, may prosecute such proceeding to judgment or final decree and may enforce the same against the Company or any other obligor upon such Securities and collect the moneys adjudged or decreed to be payable in the manner provided by law out of the property of the Company or any other obligor upon such Securities, wherever situated.

If an Event of Default with respect to Securities of any series occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may, in its discretion, proceed to protect and enforce its rights and the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series by such appropriate judicial proceedings as the Trustee shall deem most effectual to protect and enforce any such rights, whether for the specific enforcement of any covenant or agreement in this Indenture or in aid of the exercise of any power granted herein, or to enforce any other proper remedy.

Section 504. Trustee May File Proofs of Claim.

In case of the pendency of any receivership, insolvency, liquidation, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, composition or other judicial proceeding relative to the Company or any other obligor upon the Securities or the property of the Company or of such other obligor or their creditors, the Trustee (irrespective of whether the principal of the Securities shall then be due and payable as therein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Trustee shall have made any demand on the Company for the payment of overdue principal or interest) shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise,

(i) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Securities and to file such other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Trustee (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel and any other amount due the Trustee under Section 607) and of the Holders of Securities allowed in such judicial proceeding, and

(ii) to collect and receive any moneys or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Holder of Securities to make such payments to the Trustee and, in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Holders of Securities, to pay to the Trustee any amount due it for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee under Section 607.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder of a Security any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Securities or the rights of any Holder thereof, or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Holder of a Security in any such proceeding.

Section 505. Trustee May Enforce Claims Without Possession of Securities.

All rights of action and claims under this Indenture or the Securities may be prosecuted and enforced by the Trustee without the possession of any of the Securities or the production thereof in any proceeding relating thereto, and any such proceeding instituted by the Trustee shall be brought in its own name as trustee of an express trust, and any recovery of judgment shall, after provision for the payment of the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, be for the ratable benefit of the Holders of the Securities in respect of which such judgment has been recovered.

Section 506. Application of Money Collected.

Any money collected by the Trustee pursuant to this Article shall be applied in the following order, at the date or dates fixed by the Trustee, and, in case of the distribution of such money on account of principal or interest, upon presentation of the Securities, and the notation thereon of the payment if only partially paid and upon surrender thereof if fully paid:

First: To the payment of all amounts due the Trustee under Section 607;

Second: To the payment of the amounts then due and unpaid for principal of and interest on the Securities ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on such Securities for principal and interest; and

Third: To the payment of the remainder, if any, to the Company.

Section 507. Limitation on Suits.

No Holder of any Security of any series shall have any right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, with respect to this Indenture, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any other remedy hereunder, unless:

- (1) such Holder has previously given written notice to the Trustee of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Securities of that series;
- (2) the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default in its own name as Trustee hereunder;
- (3) such Holder or Holders have offered to the Trustee reasonable indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities to be incurred in compliance with such request;
- (4) the Trustee for 60 days after its receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity has failed to institute any such proceeding; and
- (5) no direction inconsistent with such written request has been given to the Trustee during such 60-day period by the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series;

it being understood and intended that no one or more Holders shall have any right in any manner whatever by virtue of, or by availing of, any provision of this Indenture to affect, disturb or prejudice the rights of any other Holders, or to obtain or to seek to obtain priority or preference over any other Holders or to enforce any right under this Indenture, except in the manner herein provided and for the equal and ratable benefit of all the Holders.

Section 508. Unconditional Right of Holders to Receive Principal and Interest.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Indenture, the Holder of any Security shall have the right, which is absolute and unconditional, to receive payment of the principal of and (subject to Section 307) interest on such Security on the Stated Maturities or Maturities expressed in such Security (or, in the case of redemption, on the Redemption Date or, in the case of redemption or repurchase by the Company at the option of the Holder, on the date fixed for such redemption or repurchase, as the case may be) and to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment and such rights shall not be impaired without the consent of such Holder.

Section 509. Restoration of Rights and Remedies.

If the Trustee or any Holder of a Security has instituted any proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Indenture and such proceeding has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or has been determined adversely to the Trustee or to such Holder, then and in every such case, subject to any determination in such proceeding, the Company, the Trustee and the Holders of Securities shall be restored severally and respectively to their former positions hereunder and thereafter all rights and remedies of the Trustee and the Holders shall continue as though no such proceeding had been instituted.

Section 510. Rights and Remedies Cumulative.

Except as otherwise provided with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Securities in the last paragraph of Section 306, no right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Holders of Securities is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy shall, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

Section 511. Delay or Omission Not Waiver.

No delay or omission of the Trustee or of any Holder of any Security to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein. Every right and remedy given by this Article or by law to the Trustee or to the Holders of Securities may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by the Trustee or by the Holders of Securities.

Section 512. Control by Holders of Securities.

The Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series shall have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series; provided that

(1) such direction shall not be in conflict with any rule of law or with this Indenture,

(2) the Trustee shall not have determined that the action so directed would be unjustly prejudicial to the Holders not taking part in such direction, and

(3) the Trustee may take any other action deemed proper by the Trustee which is not inconsistent with such direction.

Section 513. Waiver of Past Defaults.

The Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, by notice to the Trustee (and without notice to any other Holder), may on behalf of the Holders of all the Securities of such series waive any past default hereunder and its consequences, except a default:

(1) in the payment of the principal of or interest on any Security of such series, or

(2) in respect of a covenant or provision hereof which under Article Nine cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Security of such series affected.

Upon any such waiver, such default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured, for every purpose of this Indenture; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Section 514. Undertaking for Costs.

All parties to this Indenture agree, and each Holder of any Security by his, her or its acceptance thereof shall be deemed to have agreed, that any court may in its discretion require, in any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture, or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken, suffered or omitted by it as Trustee, the filing by any party litigant in such suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of such suit, and that such court may in its discretion assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses, against any party litigant in such suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by such party litigant; but the provisions of this Section shall not apply to any suit instituted by the Trustee, to any suit instituted by any Holder, or group of Holders, holding in the aggregate more than 10% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, or to any suit instituted by any Holder of any Security for the enforcement of the payment of the principal of or interest on any Security on or after the Stated Maturity or Maturities expressed in such Security (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the Redemption Date or, in the case of redemption or repurchase by the Company at the option of the Holder, on the date fixed for such redemption or repurchase, as the case may be).

Section 515. Waiver of Usury, Stay or Extension Laws.

The Company covenants (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) that it will not at any time voluntarily (and that it will resist any effort to make it do so involuntarily) insist upon, or plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any usury, stay or extension law wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, which may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture or the Securities; and the Company (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waives all benefit or advantage of any such law and covenants that it will not hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee, but will suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law had been enacted.

## ARTICLE SIX

### The Trustee

#### Section 601. Certain Duties and Responsibilities.

(a) Except during the continuance of an Event of Default,

(1) the Trustee undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Indenture, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee; and

(2) in the absence of bad faith on its part, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture; but in the case of any such certificates or opinions which by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Trustee, the Trustee shall be under a duty to examine the same to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Indenture (but need not confirm or investigate the accuracy of mathematical calculations or other facts stated therein).

(b) In case an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to the Securities of any series, the Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture with respect to the Securities of such series, and use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise, as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of his or her own affairs.

(c) No provision of this Indenture shall be construed to relieve the Trustee from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, its own willful misconduct or its own bad faith, except that:

(1) this Subsection shall not be construed to limit the effect of Subsection (a) of this Section;

(2) the Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer, unless it shall be proved that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts; and

(3) the Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in good faith in accordance with the direction of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series relating to the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Trustee, under this Indenture with respect to the Securities of such series.

(d) No provision of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers, if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

(e) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Indenture relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee shall be subject to the provisions of this Section.

#### Section 602. Notice of Defaults.

Within 90 days after the occurrence of any default hereunder with respect to the Securities of any series and if such default is actually known to the Trustee (or, if it is not so known to the Trustee at such time, promptly after it becomes known to a Responsible Officer), the Trustee shall transmit, in the manner and to the extent provided in Section 703(b), notice of such default hereunder known to the Trustee, unless such default shall have been cured or waived; *provided, however*, that, except in the case of a default in the payment of the principal of or interest on any Security of such series or in the payment of any sinking fund installment with respect to any Security of such series, the Trustee shall be protected in withholding such notice if and so long as a committee of directors or Responsible Officers of the Trustee in good faith determine that the withholding of such notice is in the interest of the Holders of Securities of such series; and provided, further, that, in the case of any default of the character specified in Section 501(3), no such notice to Holders shall be given until at least 60 days after the occurrence thereof. For the purpose of this Section, the term "default" means any event which is, or after notice or lapse of time or both would become, an Event of Default with respect to Securities of such series.

Section 603. Certain Rights of Trustee.

Except as otherwise provided in Section 601:

(a) the Trustee may conclusively rely and shall be fully protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, note or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties;

(b) any request or direction of the Company mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by a Company Request or Company Order and any resolution of the Board of Directors may be sufficiently evidenced by a Board Resolution;

(c) whenever in the administration of this Indenture the Trustee shall deem it desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Trustee (unless other evidence be herein specifically prescribed) may, in the absence of bad faith on its part, conclusively rely upon an Officer's Certificate or Opinion of Counsel;

(d) the Trustee may consult with counsel and the written advice of such counsel of its selection or any Opinion of Counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon;

(e) the Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders of Securities of any series pursuant to this Indenture, unless such Holders shall have offered to the Trustee reasonable security or indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction;

(f) the Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, note or other paper or document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Trustee shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the Company, personally or by agent or attorney at the sole reasonable cost of the Company and shall incur no liability or additional liability of any kind by reason of such inquiry or investigation;

(g) the Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys and the Trustee shall not be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any agent or attorney appointed with due care by it hereunder;

(h) the Trustee shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted by it in good faith and believed by it to be authorized or within the discretion or rights or powers conferred upon it by this Indenture;

(i) in no event shall the Trustee be responsible or liable for special, indirect, or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including, but not limited to, loss of profit), even if the Trustee has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action;

(j) the Trustee shall not be deemed to have notice of any Default or Event of Default unless either (1) a Responsible Officer has actual knowledge of such Default or Event of Default or (2) written notice of any event which is in fact such a default is received by the Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee and such notice references the Securities and this Indenture;

(k) the Trustee's right to be indemnified is extended to, and shall be enforceable by, the Trustee in each of its capacities hereunder, and each agent, custodian and other Person employed with due care to act hereunder by the Trustee;

(l) the Trustee may request that the Company deliver an Officer's Certificate setting forth the names of individuals and titles of officers authorized at such time to take specified actions under this Indenture; and

(m) the permissive rights of the Trustee to take certain actions under this Indenture shall not be construed as a duty unless so specified herein.

#### Section 604. Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Securities.

The recitals contained herein and in the Securities, except the Trustee's certificates of authentication, shall be taken as the statements of the Company, and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for their correctness. The Trustee makes no representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this Indenture or of the Securities, except that the Trustee represents that it is duly authorized to execute and deliver this Indenture, authenticate the Securities and perform its obligations hereunder, and the statements made by the Trustee in any Statement of Eligibility on Form T-1 supplied to the Company are true and accurate, subject to any qualifications set forth therein. The Trustee shall not be accountable for the use or application by the Company of Securities or the proceeds thereof.

#### Section 605. May Hold Securities.

The Trustee, any Paying Agent, any Security Registrar or any other agent of the Company, in its individual or any other capacity, may become the owner or pledgee of Securities and, subject to Sections 608 and 612, may otherwise deal with the Company with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee, Paying Agent, Security Registrar or such other agent.

#### Section 606. Money Held in Trust.

Money held by the Trustee in trust hereunder need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law. The Trustee shall be under no liability for interest on any money received by it hereunder except as otherwise agreed with the Company.

#### Section 607. Compensation and Reimbursement.

The Company agrees:

(1) to pay to the Trustee from time to time reasonable compensation for all services rendered by it hereunder (which compensation shall not be limited by any provision of law in regard to the compensation of a trustee of an express trust);

(2) except as otherwise expressly provided herein, to reimburse the Trustee upon its request for all reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made by the Trustee in accordance with any provision of this Indenture (including the reasonable compensation and the expenses and disbursements of its agents and counsel), except any such expense, disbursement or advance as has been caused by its negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith; and

(3) to indemnify the Trustee for, and to hold it harmless against, any loss, claim, damage, liability or expense incurred without negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith on its part, arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of this trust, including the costs and expenses of defending itself against any claim or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder.

As security for the performance of the obligations of the Company under this Section, the Trustee shall have a lien prior to the Securities upon all property and funds held or collected by the Trustee as such, except funds held in trust for the payment of principal of or interest on particular Securities.



When the Trustee incurs expenses or renders services in connection with an Event of Default, the expenses (including the reasonable charges and expenses of its counsel) and the compensation for the services are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any applicable Federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law.

The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Indenture and the removal or resignation of the Trustee.

Section 608. Corporate Trustee Required; Eligibility.

There shall at all times be a Trustee hereunder, which shall be a corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of Columbia, authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trust powers, having a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000, and subject to supervision or examination by Federal or State authority. If such corporation publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of said supervising or examining authority, then for the purposes of this Section, the combined capital and surplus of such corporation shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published. If at any time the Trustee shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section, it shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect hereinafter specified in this Article. The Trustee shall comply with Trust Indenture Act Sections 310(a)(5) and 310(b).

Section 609. Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor.

(a) No resignation or removal of the Trustee and no appointment of a successor Trustee pursuant to this Article shall become effective until the acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee under Section 610.

(b) The Trustee may resign at any time with respect to the Securities of one or more series by giving written notice thereof to the Company. If an instrument of acceptance by a successor Trustee shall not have been delivered to the Trustee within 30 days after the giving of such notice of resignation, the resigning Trustee may petition, at the expense of the Company, any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such issue.

(c) The Trustee may be removed at any time with respect to the Securities of any series by Act of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series, delivered to the Trustee and to the Company. If an instrument of acceptance by a successor Trustee shall not have been delivered to the Trustee within 30 days after such Act of the Holders, the removed Trustee may petition, at the expense of the Company, any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series.

(d) If at any time:

(1) the Trustee shall fail to comply with the last sentence of Section 608 after written request therefor by the Company or by any Holder who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security for at least six months (or such shorter period as the Securities have been outstanding), or

(2) the Trustee shall cease to be eligible under Section 608 and shall fail to resign after written request therefor by the Company or by any such Holder, or

(3) the Trustee shall become incapable of acting or shall be adjudged a bankrupt or insolvent or a receiver of the Trustee or of its property shall be appointed or any public officer shall take charge or control of the Trustee or of its property or affairs for the purpose of rehabilitation, conservation or liquidation,

then, in any such case, (i) the Company, by written notice to the Trustee, may remove the Trustee with respect to all Securities or (ii) subject to Section 514, any Holder who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security for at least six months (or such shorter period as the Securities have been outstanding) may, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee with respect to all Securities and the appointment of a successor Trustee or Trustees.

(e) If the Trustee shall resign, be removed or become incapable of acting, or if a vacancy shall occur in the office of Trustee for any cause, with respect to the Securities of one or more series, the Company shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee or Trustees with respect to the Securities of that or those series (it being understood that any such successor Trustee may be appointed with respect to the Securities of one or more or all of such series and that at any time there shall be only one Trustee with respect to the Securities of any particular series). If, within one year after such resignation, removal or incapability, or the occurrence of such vacancy, a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series shall be appointed by Act of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series delivered to the Company and the retiring Trustee, the successor Trustee so appointed shall, forthwith upon its acceptance of such appointment, become the successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series and supersede the successor Trustee appointed by the Company. If no successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series shall have been so appointed by the Company or the Holders and accepted appointment in the manner hereinafter provided, any Holder who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security of such series for at least six months (or such shorter period as the Securities have been outstanding) may, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series.

(f) The Company shall give notice of each resignation and each removal of the Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series and each appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series in the manner provided in Section 106. Each notice shall include the name of the successor Trustee and the address of its Corporate Trust Office.

#### Section 610. Acceptance of Appointment by Successor.

(a) In case of the appointment hereunder of a successor Trustee with respect to all Securities, every such successor Trustee appointed shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Company and to the retiring Trustee an instrument accepting such appointment, and thereupon the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective and such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee; but, on request of the Company or the successor Trustee, such retiring Trustee shall, upon payment of its charges, execute and deliver an instrument transferring to such successor Trustee all the rights, powers and trusts of the retiring Trustee and shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor Trustee all property and money held by such retiring Trustee hereunder, subject nevertheless to its lien, if any, provided for in Section 607.

(b) In case of the appointment hereunder of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more (but not all) series, the Company, the retiring Trustee and each successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more series shall execute and deliver an indenture supplemental hereto, wherein each successor Trustee shall accept such appointment and which (1) shall contain such provisions as shall be necessary or desirable to transfer and confirm to, and to vest in, each successor Trustee all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates, (2) if the retiring Trustee is not retiring with respect to all Securities, shall contain such provisions as shall be deemed necessary or desirable to confirm that all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series as to which the retiring Trustee is not retiring shall continue to be vested in the retiring Trustee, and (3) shall add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one Trustee, it being understood that nothing herein or in such supplemental indenture shall constitute such Trustees as co-trustees of the same trust and that each such Trustee shall be trustee of a trust or trusts hereunder separate and apart from any trust or trusts hereunder administered by any other such Trustee; and, upon the execution and delivery of such supplemental indenture, the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective to the extent provided therein and each such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates; but, on request of the Company or any successor Trustee, such retiring Trustee shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor Trustee all property and money held by such retiring Trustee hereunder with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates, subject, nevertheless, to its lien, if any, provided for in Section 607.

(c) Upon request of any such successor Trustee, the Company shall execute any and all instruments for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to such successor Trustee all such rights, powers and trusts referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section.

(d) No successor Trustee shall accept its appointment unless at the time of such acceptance such successor Trustee shall be qualified and eligible under this Article.

Section 611. Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business.

Any corporation into which the Trustee may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Trustee shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to all or substantially all the corporate trust business of the Trustee, shall be the successor of the Trustee hereunder, provided such corporation shall be otherwise qualified and eligible under this Article, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto. In case any Securities shall have been authenticated, but not delivered, by the Trustee then in office, any successor by merger, conversion or consolidation to such authenticating Trustee may adopt such authentication and deliver the Securities so authenticated with the same effect as if such successor Trustee had itself authenticated such Securities.

Section 612. Preferential Collection of Claims Against Company.

The Trustee shall comply with Trust Indenture Act Section 311(a), excluding any creditor relationship listed in Trust Indenture Act Section 311(b). A Trustee who has resigned or been removed shall be subject to Trust Indenture Act Section 311(a) to the extent indicated therein.

## ARTICLE SEVEN

### Holders' Lists and Reports by Trustee and Company

Section 701. Company to Furnish Trustee Names and Addresses of Holders.

The Company will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Trustee:

(a) semiannually, not later than June 30 and December 31 in each year, a list, in such form as the Trustee may reasonably require, containing all the information (to the extent such information is in the possession or control of the Company, or any of its Paying Agents other than the Trustee) as to the names and addresses of the Holders of Securities as of the preceding June 15 or December 15, as the case may be, and

(b) at such other times as the Trustee may request in writing, within 30 days after the receipt by the Company of any such request, a list of similar form and content as of a date not more than 15 days prior to the time such list is furnished;

excluding from any such list names and addresses received by the Trustee in its capacity as Security Registrar.

Section 702. Preservation of Information; Communications to Holders.

(a) The Trustee shall preserve, in as current a form as is reasonably practicable, the names and addresses of Holders of Securities (i) contained in the most recent list furnished to the Trustee as provided in Section 701, (ii) received by the Trustee in its capacity as Security Registrar and (iii) filed with it within the two preceding years pursuant to Section 703(b)(2). The Trustee may (i) destroy any list furnished to it as provided in Section 701 upon receipt of a new list so furnished, (ii) destroy any information received by it as Paying Agent (if so acting) hereunder upon delivering to itself as Trustee, not earlier than August 15 or February 15, a list containing the names and addresses of the Holders of Securities obtained from such information since the delivery of the next previous list, if any, (iii) destroy any list delivered to itself as Trustee which was compiled from information received by it as Paying Agent (if so acting) hereunder upon the receipt of a new list so delivered and (iv) destroy, not earlier than two years after filing, any information filed with it pursuant to Section 703(b)(2).

(b) Holders may communicate pursuant to Trust Indenture Act Section 312(b) with other Holders with respect to their rights under this Indenture or the Securities. The Company, the Trustee, the Security Registrar, the Paying Agent and any other person shall have the protection of Trust Indenture Act Section 312(c).

(c) Every Holder of Securities, by receiving and holding the same, shall be deemed to have agreed with the Company and the Trustee that neither the Company nor the Trustee nor any agent of either of them shall be held accountable by reason of any disclosure of information as to names and addresses of Holders made pursuant to, and as required by, the Trust Indenture Act.

#### Section 703. Reports by Trustee.

(a) So long as any Securities are Outstanding, the Trustee shall, within 60 days after May 15 of each year, commencing in 2020, the Trustee shall transmit to all Holders of Securities a brief report dated as of such May 15 that complies with Trust Indenture Act Section 313(a), if such report is required by such Section 313(a). The Trustee also shall comply with Trust Indenture Act Sections 313(b) and (c).

(b) A copy of each such report shall, at the time of such transmission to Holders of Securities, be filed by the Trustee with each stock exchange upon which any Securities are listed, with the Commission and with the Company. The Company will notify the Trustee when any Securities are listed on any stock exchange or of any delisting thereof.

#### Section 704. Reports by Company.

The Company shall, to the extent required by Section 314(a) of the Trust Indenture Act:

(1) file with the Trustee, within 15 days after the Company has filed the same with the Commission, copies of the annual reports and of the information, documents and other reports (or copies of such portions of any of the foregoing as the Commission may from time to time by rules and regulations prescribe) which the Company may be required to file with the Commission pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; *provided* that the Company shall be deemed to have filed copies of any such annual reports, documents or other reports with the Trustee to the extent that such annual reports, documents or other reports are filed with the Commission via EDGAR (or any successor electronic delivery procedure). The Company shall also comply with the other provisions of Section 314(a) of the Trust Indenture Act.

(2) file with the Trustee and the Commission, in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed from time to time by the Commission, such additional information, documents and reports with respect to compliance by the Company with the conditions and covenants of this Indenture as may be required from time to time by such rules and regulations; and

(3) transmit, within 30 days after the filing thereof with the Trustee, to the Holders of Securities, in the manner and to the extent provided in Section 703(b) with respect to reports under Section 703(a), copies or such summaries of any information, documents and reports required to be filed by the Company pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2) of this Section as may be required by rules and regulations prescribed from time to time by the Commission.

Delivery of such reports, information and documents to the Trustee is for informational purposes only and the Trustee's receipt of such shall not constitute constructive notice of any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein, including the Company's compliance with any of its covenants hereunder (as to which the Trustee is entitled to rely exclusively on Officer's Certificates).

## **ARTICLE EIGHT**

### **Consolidation, Merger, Conveyance, Transfer or Lease**

#### Section 801. Company May Consolidate, Etc., Only on Certain Terms.

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other Business Entity or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any Business Entity, unless:

(1) the Business Entity formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or the Business Entity that acquires by conveyance or transfer, or which leases, the properties and assets of the Company substantially as an entirety shall be a Business Entity organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of Columbia and shall expressly assume, by an indenture supplemental hereto, executed and delivered to the Trustee, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, the due and punctual payment of the principal of and interest on all the Securities and the performance of every covenant of this Indenture and the Securities on the part of the Company to be performed or observed;

(2) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Event of Default, and no event that, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have occurred and be continuing; and

(3) the Company has delivered to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that such consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and such supplemental indenture comply with this Article and that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to such transaction have been complied with.

#### Section 802. Successor Substituted.

Upon any consolidation with or merger by the Company into any other Business Entity or any conveyance, transfer or lease of the properties and assets of the Company substantially as an entirety to any Business Entity in accordance with Section 801, the successor Business Entity formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or the Business Entity to which such conveyance, transfer or lease is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Company under this Indenture with the same effect as if such successor Business Entity had been named as the Company herein, and thereafter, except in the case of a lease to another Business Entity, the predecessor Business Entity shall be relieved of all obligations and covenants under this Indenture and the Securities.

### **ARTICLE NINE**

#### **Supplemental Indentures**

#### Section 901. Supplemental Indentures Without Consent of Holders.

Without the consent of any Holders of Securities, the Company, when authorized by a Board Resolution, and the Trustee, at any time and from time to time, may enter into one or more indentures supplemental hereto, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, for any of the following purposes:

(1) to evidence the succession of another Business Entity to the Company and the assumption by any such successor of the covenants, agreements and obligations of the Company herein and in the Securities pursuant to Article Eight;

(2) to add to the covenants, agreements and obligations of the Company for the benefit of the Holders of all of the Securities or any series thereof, or to surrender any right or power herein conferred upon the Company;

(3) to add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture to permit the issuance of Securities in uncertificated form; or

(4) to establish the form or terms of Securities of any series, as permitted by Sections 201 and 301, respectively, or (unless prohibited by the terms of the Securities of any series set pursuant to Section 301) to provide for the re-opening of such series of Securities and for the issuance of additional Securities of such series; or

(5) to evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment hereunder by a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more series and to add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one Trustee, pursuant to the requirements of Section 610(b); or

(6) to cure any ambiguity, to correct or supplement any provision herein which may be inconsistent with any other provision herein, or to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under this Indenture; or

(7) to add to, change or eliminate any of the provisions of this Indenture (which addition, change or elimination may apply to one or more series of Securities), provided that any such addition, change or elimination shall neither (A) apply to any Security of any series created prior to the execution of such supplemental indenture and entitled to the benefit of such provision nor (B) modify the rights of the Holder of any such Security with respect to such provision; or

(8) to add to or change or eliminate any provision of this Indenture as shall be necessary to comply with any amendments to the Trust Indenture Act or to otherwise maintain qualification of this Indenture under the Trust Indenture Act or to comply with the rules of any applicable Depositary; or

(9) to conform the text of this Indenture with respect to any series of Securities to any provision of the section entitled "Description of Notes" (or equivalent title) in the offering memorandum or prospectus relating to the initial offering of such series of Securities;

(10) to secure the Securities; or

(11) to make any other change that does not adversely affect the rights of any Holder in any material respect.

#### Section 902. Supplemental Indentures with Consent of Holders.

With the consent of (i) the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities voting as a single class or (ii) if fewer than all of the series of the Outstanding Securities are affected by such addition, change, elimination or modification, the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of all series so affected by such supplemental indenture voting as a single class (including, for the avoidance of doubt, consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange for, such debt securities), by Act of said Holders delivered to the Company and the Trustee, the Company, when authorized by a Board Resolution, and the Trustee may enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of this Indenture or of modifying in any manner the rights of the Holders of the Securities of the applicable series under this Indenture; *provided, however*, that no such supplemental indenture shall, without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Security affected thereby:

(1) change the Stated Maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal or interest on, any such Security, or reduce the principal amount thereof or the rate of interest thereon or any premium payable thereon, or reduce the amount of principal of any such Original Issue Discount Security that would be due and payable upon a declaration of acceleration of maturity thereof pursuant to Section 502, or change the Place of Payment where, or coin or currency in which, any principal of, or any installment of interest on, any such Security is payable, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the Stated Maturity thereof (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the Redemption Date or, in the case of Securities which are subject to repurchase or redemption by the Company at the option of the Holders, on or after the date fixed for such repurchase or redemption);

(2) reduce the percentage in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, the consent of whose Holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose Holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of this Indenture or certain defaults hereunder and their consequences) with respect to the Securities of such series provided for in this Indenture; or

(3) modify any of the provisions of this Section, Section 513 or Section 1010, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of this Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Security affected thereby.

A supplemental indenture which changes or eliminates any covenant or other provision of this Indenture which has expressly been included solely for the benefit of one or more particular series of Securities, or which modifies the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series with respect to such covenant or other provision, shall be deemed not to affect the rights under this Indenture of the Holders of Securities of any other series.

It shall not be necessary for any Act of Holders under this Section to approve the particular form of any proposed supplemental indenture, but it shall be sufficient if such Act shall approve the substance thereof.

Section 903. Execution of Supplemental Indentures.

In executing, or accepting the additional trusts created by, any supplemental indenture permitted by this Article or the modifications thereby of the trusts created by this Indenture, the Trustee shall receive upon request to the Company, and (subject to Section 601) shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel stating that the execution of such supplemental indenture is authorized or permitted by this Indenture and all conditions precedent herein relating to the execution of such supplemental indenture have been complied with. The Trustee may, but shall not be obligated to, enter into any such supplemental indenture which affects the Trustee's own rights, duties, liabilities or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise.

Section 904. Effect of Supplemental Indentures.

Upon the execution of any supplemental indenture under this Article, this Indenture shall be modified in accordance therewith, and such supplemental indenture shall form a part of this Indenture for all purposes; and every Holder of Securities theretofore or thereafter authenticated and delivered hereunder shall be bound thereby.

Section 905. Conformity with Trust Indenture Act.

Every supplemental indenture executed pursuant to this Article shall conform to the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act as then in effect.

Section 906. Reference in Securities to Supplemental Indentures.

Securities of any series authenticated and delivered after the execution of any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Article may, and shall, if required by the Trustee, bear a notation in form approved by the Trustee as to any matter provided for in such supplemental indenture. If the Company shall so determine, new Securities of any series so modified as to conform, in the opinion of the Trustee and the Company, to any such supplemental indenture may be prepared and executed by the Company and authenticated and delivered by the Trustee in exchange for Outstanding Securities of such series.

## ARTICLE TEN

### Covenants

Section 1001. Payment of Principal and Interest.

The Company covenants and agrees for the benefit of each series of Securities that it will duly and punctually pay the principal of and any interest on the Securities of that series in accordance with the terms of the Securities and this Indenture. An installment of principal or interest on the Securities shall be considered paid on the date it is due if the Trustee or a Paying Agent (other than the Company or an Affiliate of the Company) holds on that date funds (in the currency or currencies of payment with respect to such Securities) designated for and sufficient to pay such installment. At the Company's option, payment of principal or interest may be made by check or by transfer to an account maintained by the payee (*provided* the Trustee has received written payment instructions at least fifteen days prior to any payment date).

Section 1002. Maintenance of Office or Agency.

The Company will maintain in each Place of Payment for such series an office or agency where Securities of that series may be presented or surrendered for payment, where Securities of that series may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange and where notices and demands to or upon the Company in respect of the Securities of that series and this Indenture may be served. The Company will give prompt written notice to the Trustee and the Holders of the location, and any change in the location, of any such office or agency. If at any time the Company shall fail to maintain any such required office or agency in respect of any series of Securities, or shall fail to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, such presentations and surrenders of Securities of that series may be made, and notices and demands may be made or served, at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee.

The Company may also from time to time designate one or more other offices or agencies where the Securities of one or more series may be presented or surrendered for any or all such purposes and may from time to time rescind such designations; *provided, however*, that no such designation or rescission shall in any manner relieve the Company of its obligation to maintain an office or agency in accordance with the requirements set forth above for Securities of any series for such purposes. The Company will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of any such designation or rescission and of any change in the location of any such other office or agency.

Unless otherwise specified pursuant to Section 301 with respect to the Securities of any series, the Trustee shall be a Paying Agent and Transfer Agent for the Securities of such series (until replaced or removed by the Company in accordance with this Indenture), and the office or agency of the Company maintained in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York in respect of the Securities of such series for the purposes contemplated by this Section 1002 shall be the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee located in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York.

Section 1003. Money for Security Payments to Be Held in Trust.

If the Company shall at any time act as its own Paying Agent with respect to any series of the Securities, it will, on or before each due date of the principal of or interest on any of the Securities of that series, segregate and hold in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled thereto a sum sufficient to pay the principal or interest so becoming due until such sums shall be paid to such Persons or otherwise disposed of as herein provided and will promptly notify the Trustee of its action or failure so to act.

Whenever the Company shall have one or more Paying Agents for any series of the Securities, it will, on or prior to each due date of the principal of or interest on any Securities of that series, deposit with a Paying Agent a sum sufficient to pay the principal or interest so becoming due, such sum to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled to such principal or interest, and (unless such Paying Agent is the Trustee) the Company will promptly notify the Trustee of its action or failure so to act.

The Company will cause each Paying Agent for any series of Securities (other than the Trustee) to execute and deliver to the Trustee an instrument in which such Paying Agent shall agree with the Trustee, subject to the provisions of this Section, that such Paying Agent will:

(1) comply with the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act applicable to it as such Paying Agent and hold all sums held by it for the payment of the principal of or interest on Securities of such series in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled thereto until such sums shall be paid to such Persons or otherwise disposed of as herein provided;

(2) give the Trustee notice of any default by the Company (or any other obligor upon the Securities of such series) in the making of any payment of principal or interest on the Securities of such series; and

(3) at any time during the continuance of any such default, upon the written request of the Trustee, forthwith pay to the Trustee all sums so held in trust by such Paying Agent.

The Company may at any time, for the purpose of obtaining the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or for any other purpose, pay, or by Company Order direct any Paying Agent to pay, to the Trustee all sums held in trust by the Company or such Paying Agent, such sums to be held by the Trustee upon the same trusts as those upon which such sums were held by the Company or such Paying Agent; and, upon such payment by any Paying Agent to the Trustee, such Paying Agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such money.



Any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent or then held by the Company in trust for the payment of the principal of or interest on any Security of any series and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Company on Company Request, or (if then held by the Company) shall be discharged from such trust; and the Holder of such Security shall thereafter, as an unsecured general creditor, look only to the Company for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Company as trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease; *provided, however*, that the Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense and direction of the Company cause to be published once, in a newspaper in each Place of Payment, notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to the Company.

Section 1004. (Intentionally Omitted)

Section 1005. (Intentionally Omitted).

Section 1006. (Intentionally Omitted).

Section 1007. Limitation on Liens.

The Company will not, and will not permit any Consolidated Subsidiary to, incur, create, assume, guarantee or otherwise become liable with respect to any Secured Debt, unless (i) the Company secures or causes such Consolidated Subsidiary to secure the Securities equally and ratably with (or prior to) such Secured Debt or (ii) after giving effect thereto, the aggregate amount of all Secured Debt that would otherwise be subject to the restrictions set forth in this Section would not exceed 15% of Consolidated Net Tangible Assets; *provided, however*, that for purposes of this Section there shall be excluded from Secured Debt all Indebtedness secured by:

(a) Liens existing on the date of this Indenture;

(b) Liens existing on property of, or on any shares of Capital Stock or Indebtedness of, any Business Entity at the time such Business Entity becomes a Consolidated Subsidiary or at the time such Business Entity is merged into or consolidated with the Company or any Consolidated Subsidiary or at the time of sale, lease or other disposition of the properties of such Business Entity (or a division of such Business Entity) to the Company or a Consolidated Subsidiary as an entirety or substantially as an entirety;

(c) Liens in favor of the Company or a Consolidated Subsidiary;

(d) Liens in favor of governmental bodies to secure progress, advance or other payments pursuant to any contract or provision of any statute;

(e) Liens existing on property, shares of Capital Stock or Indebtedness at the time of acquisition thereof (including acquisition through merger or consolidation) or Liens (i) to secure the payment of all or any part of the purchase price of such property, shares or Indebtedness or the cost of construction, installation, expansion, renovation, improvement or development on or of such property or (ii) to secure any Indebtedness incurred prior to, at the time of, or within two years after the latest of the acquisition, the completion of such construction, installation, expansion, renovation, improvement or development or the commencement of full operation of such property or within two years after the acquisition of such shares or Indebtedness for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price or cost thereof;

(f) Liens on any specific oil or gas property to secure Indebtedness incurred by the Company or any Consolidated Subsidiary to provide funds for all or any portion of the cost of exploration, production, gathering, processing, marketing, drilling or development of such property;

(g) Liens on any Principal Domestic Property securing Indebtedness incurred under industrial development, pollution control or other revenue bonds issued or guaranteed by the United States of America or any State thereof or any department, agency, instrumentality or political subdivision thereof;

(h) Liens on any Principal Domestic Property securing Indebtedness arising in connection with the sale of accounts receivable resulting from the sale of oil or gas at the wellhead;

(i) any extension, renewal or refunding of any Liens referred to in the foregoing clauses (a) through (h), inclusive; *provided, however*, that (i) such extension, renewal or refunding Lien shall be limited to all or part of the same property, shares of Capital Stock or Indebtedness that secured the Lien extended, renewed or refunded (plus improvements on or replacements of such property) and (ii) such Secured Debt at such time is not increased; and

(j) Liens on property or shares of Capital Stock of any WES Entity.

Section 1008. (Intentionally Omitted).

Section 1009. Statement by Officer as to Compliance; Notice of Certain Events.

The Company will deliver to the Trustee, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company ending after the date hereof, a brief certificate, signed by the principal executive officer, the principal financial officer or the principal accounting officer of the Company stating, as to the signer's knowledge, whether the Company is in default in the performance and observance of any of the terms, provisions and conditions of this Indenture (without regard to any period of grace or requirement of notice provided under any of the provisions of this Indenture) and, if the Company shall be in default, specifying all such defaults and the nature and status thereof of which the signer may have knowledge.

Section 1010. Waiver of Certain Covenants.

The Company may omit in any particular instance to comply with any covenant or condition set forth in Section 1004, 1007 or 1008 with respect to the Securities of any series, if before or after the time for such compliance the Holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series shall, by Act of such Holders, either waive such compliance in such instance or generally waive compliance with such covenant or condition, but no such waiver shall extend to or affect such covenant or condition except to the extent so expressly waived, and, until such waiver shall become effective, the obligations of the Company and the duties of the Trustee in respect of any such covenant or condition shall remain in full force and effect.

## **ARTICLE ELEVEN**

### **Redemption of Securities**

Section 1101. Applicability of Article.

Securities of any series which are redeemable before their Stated Maturity shall be redeemable in accordance with their terms and (except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 for Securities of any series) in accordance with this Article.

Section 1102. Election to Redeem; Notice to Trustee.

In the event that the Company elects to redeem Securities of any series, the Company shall, at least 10 days prior to the Redemption Date fixed by the Company (unless a shorter notice shall be satisfactory to the Trustee), notify the Trustee of such Redemption Date, of the principal amount of the Securities to be redeemed and of any other information necessary to identify the Securities of such series to be redeemed.

Section 1103. Selection by Trustee of Securities to be Redeemed.

Unless otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 with respect to any series of Securities, if less than all the Securities of any series with the same issue date, interest rate, Stated Maturity and other terms are to be redeemed, the particular Securities to be redeemed shall be selected not more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date by the Trustee, from the Outstanding Securities of such series not previously called for redemption, by such method as the Trustee shall deem appropriate, which method may provide for the selection for redemption of portions (equal to the minimum authorized denomination for Securities of that series or any authorized denomination for the Securities of that series in excess thereof) of the principal amount of Securities of such series of a denomination larger than the minimum authorized denomination for Securities of that series.

The Trustee shall promptly notify the Company in writing of the Securities selected for redemption and, in the case of any Securities selected for partial redemption, the principal amount thereof to be redeemed.

For all purposes of this Indenture, unless the context otherwise requires, all provisions relating to the redemption of Securities shall relate, in the case of any Securities redeemed or to be redeemed only in part, to the portion of the principal amount of such Securities which has been or is to be redeemed.

Section 1104. Notice of Redemption.

Unless otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 with respect to any series of Securities, notice of redemption shall be given in the manner provided in Section 106 to the Holders of Securities to be redeemed not less than 10 nor more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date.

All notices of redemption shall identify the Securities to be redeemed (including, if applicable, the CUSIP number thereof) and shall state:

(1) the Redemption Date;

(2) the Redemption Price (or, if not then ascertainable, the manner of calculation thereof);

(3) if fewer than all the Outstanding Securities of any series are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption, the principal amounts) of the particular Securities to be redeemed;

(4) that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon each such Security (or portion thereof) to be redeemed, together with (if applicable) accrued and unpaid interest thereon and, if applicable, that interest thereon will cease to accrue on and after said date;

(5) the place or places where such Securities maturing after the Redemption Date are to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Price; and

(6) that the redemption is for a sinking fund, if such is the case.

A notice of redemption published as contemplated by Section 106 need not identify particular Securities to be redeemed.

Notice of redemption of Securities to be redeemed at the election of the Company shall be given by the Company or, at the Company's request, by the Trustee in the name and at the expense of the Company; *provided that*, the Company sets forth the notice information in an Officer's Certificate to the Trustee no less than 15 days prior to the Redemption Date (or such shorter time to which the Trustee agrees).

Section 1105. Deposit of Redemption Price.

On or prior to any Redemption Date, the Company shall deposit with the Trustee or with a Paying Agent (or, if the Company is acting as its own Paying Agent, segregate and hold in trust as provided in Section 1003) an amount of money sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of, and, if accrued and unpaid interest on the Securities (or portions thereof) to be redeemed is, pursuant to the terms of this Indenture or such Securities, payable to the Persons entitled to receive the Redemption Price thereof, and such accrued and unpaid interest (if any) on, all the Securities which are to be redeemed on that date.

Section 1106. Securities Payable on Redemption Date.

Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Securities so to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, become due and payable at the Redemption Price therein specified, and from and after such date (unless the Company shall default in the payment of the Redemption Price and accrued interest) such Securities shall cease to bear interest. Upon surrender of any such Security for redemption in accordance with said notice, such Security shall be paid by the Company at the Redemption Price, together with accrued interest to the Redemption Date; *provided, however*, that unless otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301, installments of interest on Securities whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the Redemption Date shall be payable to the Holders of such Securities, or one or more Predecessor Securities, registered as such at the close of business on the relevant Regular Record Dates according to their terms and the provisions of Sections 305 and 307.

If any Security called for redemption shall not be so paid upon surrender thereof for redemption, the principal shall, until paid, bear interest from the Redemption Date at the rate prescribed therefor in the Security or, if no such rate is so prescribed, at the rate of interest borne by the Security.

Section 1107. Securities Redeemed in Part.

Any Security which is to be redeemed only in part shall be surrendered at a Place of Payment therefor (with, if the Company or the Trustee so requires, due endorsement by, or a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Trustee duly executed by, the Holder thereof or his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing), and the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to the Holder of such Security without service charge, a new Security or Securities of the same series and of like tenor, of any authorized denomination as requested by such Holder, in aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal of the Security so surrendered.

Section 1108. Performance by Another Person.

Payment of the Redemption Price and performance of the Company's obligations with respect to such redemption may be performed by another person; *provided, however*, the Company shall remain obligated to pay the Redemption Price and perform any such obligations with respect to such redemption in the event such other person fails to do so.

## ARTICLE TWELVE

### Sinking Funds

Section 1201. Applicability of Article.

The provisions of this Article shall be applicable to any sinking fund for the retirement of Securities of a series, except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 for Securities of such series.

The minimum amount of any sinking fund payment provided for by the terms of Securities of any series is herein referred to as a "mandatory sinking fund payment," and any payment in excess of such minimum amount provided for by the terms of Securities of any series is herein referred to as an "optional sinking fund payment." If provided for by the terms of Securities of any series, the cash amount of any sinking fund payment may be subject to reduction as provided in Section 1202. Each sinking fund payment shall be applied to the redemption of Securities of any series as provided for by the terms of Securities of such series.

Section 1202. Satisfaction of Sinking Fund Payments with Securities.

The Company (1) may deliver Outstanding Securities of a series with the same issue date, interest rate and Stated Maturity and other terms (other than any previously called for redemption) and (2) may apply as a credit Securities of a series with the same issue date, interest rate, Stated Maturity and other terms which have been redeemed, either at the election of the Company pursuant to the terms of such Securities or through the application of permitted optional sinking fund payments pursuant to the terms of such Securities, in each case in satisfaction of all or any part of any mandatory sinking fund payment with respect to the Securities of such series with the same issue date, interest rate, Stated Maturity and other terms; provided that such Securities have not been previously so credited. Such Securities shall be received and credited for such purpose by the Trustee at the Redemption Price specified in such Securities for redemption through operation of the sinking fund and the amount of such sinking fund payment shall be reduced accordingly.

Section 1203. Redemption of Securities for Sinking Fund.

Not less than 60 days (or such shorter period as shall be acceptable to the Trustee) prior to each sinking fund payment date for any series of Securities, the Company will deliver to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate specifying the amount of the next ensuing sinking fund payment for that series pursuant to the terms of that series, the portion thereof, if any, which is to be satisfied by payment of cash and the portion thereof, if any, which is to be satisfied by delivering and crediting Securities of that series pursuant to Section 1202, and will also deliver to the Trustee any Securities to be so delivered. Not less than 30 days before each such sinking fund payment date, the Trustee shall select the Securities to be redeemed upon such sinking fund payment date in the manner specified in Section 1103 and cause notice of the redemption thereof to be given in the name of and at the expense of the Company in the manner provided in Section 1104. Such notice having been duly given, the redemption of such Securities shall be made upon the terms and in the manner stated in Sections 1106 and 1107.

**ARTICLE THIRTEEN**

**Meetings of Holders of Securities**

Section 1301. Purposes for Which Meetings May Be Called.

A meeting of Holders of Securities of any series may be called at any time and from time to time pursuant to this Article to make, give or take any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be made, given or taken by Holders of Securities of such series.

Section 1302. Call, Notice and Place of Meetings.

(a) The Trustee may at any time call a meeting of Holders of Securities of any series for any purpose specified in Section 1301, to be held at such time and at such place in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or, with the approval of the Company, at any other place. Notice of every meeting of Holders of Securities of any series, setting forth the time and the place of such meeting and in general terms the action proposed to be taken at such meeting, shall be given, in the manner provided in Section 106, not less than 20 nor more than 180 days prior to the date fixed for the meeting.

(b) In case at any time the Company or the Holders of at least 10% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series shall have requested the Trustee to call a meeting of the Holders of Securities of such series for any purpose specified in Section 1301, by written request setting forth in reasonable detail the action proposed to be taken at the meeting, and the Trustee shall not have made the first publication of the notice of such meeting within 20 days after receipt of such request or shall not thereafter proceed to cause the meeting to be held as provided herein, then the Company or the Holders of Securities of such series in the amount above specified, as the case may be, may determine the time and the place in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or in such other place as shall be determined and approved by the Company, for such meeting and may call such meeting for such purposes by giving notice thereof as provided in Subsection (a) of this Section.

Section 1303. Persons Entitled to Vote at Meetings.

To be entitled to vote at any meeting of Holders of Securities of any series, a Person shall be (1) a Holder of one or more Outstanding Securities of such series or (2) a Person appointed by an instrument in writing as proxy for a Holder or Holders of one or more Outstanding Securities of such series by such Holder or Holders. The only Persons who shall be entitled to be present or to speak at any meeting of Holders of Securities of any series shall be the Persons entitled to vote at such meeting and their counsel, any representatives of the Trustee and its counsel and any representatives of the Company and its counsel.

Section 1304. Quorum; Action.

The Persons entitled to vote a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of a series shall constitute a quorum for a meeting of Holders of Securities of such series; *provided, however*, that if any action is to be taken at such meeting with respect to a consent or waiver which this Indenture expressly provides may be given by the Holders of a specified percentage, which is less than a majority, in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of a series, the Persons entitled to vote such lesser percentage in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series shall constitute a quorum. In the absence of a quorum within 30 minutes of the time appointed for any such meeting, the meeting shall, if convened at the request of Holders of Securities of such series, be dissolved. In any other case, the meeting may be adjourned for a period determined by the chairman of the meeting prior to the adjournment of such meeting. In the absence of a quorum at any such adjourned meeting, such adjourned meeting may be further adjourned for a period determined by the chairman of the meeting prior to the adjournment of such adjourned meeting. Notice of the reconvening of any adjourned meeting shall be given as provided in Section 1302(a), except that such notice need be given only once not less than five days prior to the date on which the meeting is scheduled to be reconvened. Notice of the reconvening of an adjourned meeting shall state expressly the percentage, as provided above, of the principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series which shall constitute a quorum.

Except as limited by the proviso to Section 902, any resolution presented to a meeting or adjourned meeting duly reconvened at which a quorum is present, as aforesaid, may be adopted by the affirmative vote of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series; *provided, however*, that, except as limited by the proviso to Section 902, any resolution with respect to any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action which this Indenture expressly provides may be made, given or taken by the Holders of a specified percentage, which is less than a majority, in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of a series may be adopted at a meeting or an adjourned meeting duly reconvened and at which a quorum is present, as aforesaid, by the affirmative vote of the Holders of such specified percentage in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series.

Any resolution passed or decision taken at any meeting of Holders of Securities of any series duly held in accordance with this Section shall be binding on all the Holders of Securities of such series, whether or not present or represented at the meeting.

Section 1305. Determination of Voting Rights; Conduct and Adjournment of Meetings.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Indenture, the Trustee may make such reasonable regulations as it may deem advisable for any meeting of Holders of Securities of a series in regard to proof of the holding of Securities of such series and of the appointment of proxies and in regard to the appointment and duties of inspectors of votes, the submission and examination of proxies, certificates and other evidence of the right to vote, and such other matters concerning the conduct of the meeting as it shall deem appropriate. Such regulations may provide that written instruments appointing proxies, regular on their face, may be presumed valid and genuine without the proof specified in Section 104 or other proof.

(b) The Trustee shall, by an instrument in writing, appoint a temporary chairman of the meeting, unless the meeting shall have been called by the Company or by Holders of Securities as provided in Section 1302(b), in which case the Company or the Holders of Securities of the series calling the meeting, as the case may be, shall in like manner appoint a temporary chairman. A permanent chairman and a permanent secretary of the meeting shall be elected by vote of the Persons entitled to vote a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series represented at the meeting.

(c) At any meeting each Holder of a Security of such series or proxy shall be entitled to one vote for each \$1,000 principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series held or represented by him; *provided, however*, that no vote shall be cast or counted at any meeting in respect to any Security challenged as not Outstanding and ruled by the chairman of the meeting to be not Outstanding. The chairman of the meeting shall have no right to vote, except as a Holder of a Security of such series or proxy.

(d) Any meeting of Holders of Securities of any series duly called pursuant to Section 1302 at which a quorum is present may be adjourned from time to time by Persons entitled to vote a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series represented at the meeting; and the meeting may be held as so adjourned without further notice.

Section 1306. Counting Votes and Recording Action of Meetings.

The vote upon any resolution submitted to any meeting of Holders of Securities of any series shall be by written ballots on which shall be subscribed signatures of the Holders of Securities of such series or of their representatives by proxy and the principal amounts and serial numbers of the Outstanding Securities of such series held or represented by them. The permanent chairman of the meeting shall appoint two inspectors of votes, who shall count all votes cast at the meeting for or against any resolution and who shall make and file with the secretary of the meeting their verified written reports in duplicate of all votes cast at the meeting. A record, at least in duplicate, of the proceedings of each meeting of Holders of Securities of any series shall be prepared by the secretary of the meeting, and there shall be attached to said record the original reports of the inspectors of votes on any vote by ballot taken thereat and affidavits, signed by one or more persons having knowledge of the facts, setting forth a copy of the notice of the meeting and showing that said notice was given as provided in Section 1302 and, if applicable, Section 1304. Each copy shall be signed and verified by the affidavits of the permanent chairman and secretary of the meeting and one such copy shall be delivered to the Company and another to the Trustee, to be preserved by the Trustee, the latter to have attached thereto the ballots voted at the meeting. Any record so signed and verified shall be conclusive evidence of the matters therein stated.

In Witness Whereof, the parties hereto have caused this Indenture to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION

By: /s/ Bernard F. Figlock

Name: Bernard F. Figlock

Title: VP & Treasurer

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.,

TRUSTEE

By: /s/ Valere Boyd

Name: Valere Boyd

Title: Vice President



## OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION

## Officer's Certificate

August 8, 2019

Pursuant to Section 201 and Section 301 of the Indenture, dated as of August 8, 2019 (the "**Indenture**"), between Occidental Petroleum Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"), and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "**Trustee**"), the terms of the following ten series of Securities to be issued pursuant to the Indenture are as follows:

1. **Authorization.** The establishment of ten new series of Securities of the Company has been approved and authorized in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture pursuant to resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company on May 5, 2019 and July 11, 2019.

2. **Compliance with Covenants and Conditions Precedent.** All covenants and conditions precedent provided for in the Indenture relating to the establishment of such series of Securities have been complied with.

3. **Terms.** The terms of the series of Securities established pursuant to this Officer's Certificate shall be as follows:

(i) **Title.** The titles of the series of Securities are as follows:

- (1) the "Floating Rate Senior Notes due February 2021" (the "**February 2021 Floating Rate Notes**");
- (2) the "Floating Rate Senior Notes due August 2021" (the "**August 2021 Floating Rate Notes**");
- (3) the "Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2022" (the "**2022 Floating Rate Notes**" and, together with the February 2021 Floating Rate Notes and the August 2021 Floating Rate Notes, the "**Floating Rate Notes**");
- (4) the "2.600% Senior Notes due 2021" (the "**2021 Notes**");
- (5) the "2.700% Senior Notes due 2022" (the "**2022 Notes**");
- (6) the "2.900% Senior Notes due 2024" (the "**2024 Notes**");
- (7) the "3.200% Senior Notes due 2026" (the "**2026 Notes**");
- (8) the "3.500% Senior Notes due 2029" (the "**2029 Notes**");
- (9) the "4.300% Senior Notes due 2039" (the "**2039 Notes**"); and

- (10) the “4.400% Senior Notes due 2049” (the “**2049 Notes**” and, together with the 2021 Notes, the 2022 Notes, the 2024 Notes, the 2026 Notes, the 2029 Notes and the 2039 Notes, the “**Fixed Rate Notes**”).

The Floating Rate Notes and the Fixed Rate Notes are collectively referred to herein as the “**Notes**”.

(ii) **Initial Aggregate Principal Amount.** The initial aggregate principal amount of Notes of each series, which may be authenticated and delivered pursuant to the Indenture (except for Notes of such series authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of or in exchange for, or in lieu of, other Notes of such series pursuant to Sections 305, 306, 906 and 1107 of the Indenture), is as follows:

- (1) in the case of the February 2021 Floating Rate Notes, \$500,000,000;
- (2) in the case of the August 2021 Floating Rate Notes, \$500,000,000;
- (3) in the case of the 2022 Floating Rate Notes, \$1,500,000,000;
- (4) in the case of the 2021 Notes, \$1,500,000,000;
- (5) in the case of the 2022 Notes, \$2,000,000,000;
- (6) in the case of the 2024 Notes, \$3,000,000,000;
- (7) in the case of the 2026 Notes, \$1,000,000,000;
- (8) in the case of the 2029 Notes, \$1,500,000,000;
- (9) in the case of the 2039 Notes, \$750,000,000; and
- (10) in the case of the 2049 Notes, \$750,000,000.

(iii) **Book-Entry Form.** The Notes of each series will be issued in book-entry form (“**Book-Entry Notes**”) and represented by one or more definitive global Notes (the “**Global Notes**”). The initial Depository with respect to the Global Notes will be The Depository Trust Company. Book-Entry Notes of any series will not be exchangeable for Notes in definitive form (“**Definitive Notes**”) except as provided in Section 305 of the Indenture.

(iv) **Persons to Whom Interest Payable.** Interest payable on any Interest Payment Date (as defined below) with respect to a Note of any series will be paid to the Person in whose name such Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for the Notes of such series (whether or not a Business Day) with respect to such Interest Payment Date.

(v) **Stated Maturity.** The principal amount of the Notes of each series will be payable on the respective dates set forth below, subject to earlier redemption as set forth in paragraph (viii) below:

- (1) in the case of the February 2021 Floating Rate Notes, February 8, 2021;
- (2) in the case of the August 2021 Floating Rate Notes, August 13, 2021;
- (3) in the case of the 2022 Floating Rate Notes, August 15, 2022;
- (4) in the case of the 2021 Notes, August 13, 2021;
- (5) in the case of the 2022 Notes, August 15, 2022;
- (6) in the case of the 2024 Notes, August 15, 2024;
- (7) in the case of the 2026 Notes, August 15, 2026;
- (8) in the case of the 2029 Notes, August 15, 2029;
- (9) in the case of the 2039 Notes, August 15, 2039; and
- (10) in the case of the 2049 Notes, August 15, 2049.

(vi) **Rate of Interest; Interest Payment Dates; Regular Record Dates; Accrual of Interest.**

***Floating Rate Notes***

The February 2021 Floating Rate Notes will bear interest at a floating rate, reset quarterly, equal to the three-month LIBOR plus 0.950% per annum. The August 2021 Floating Rate Notes will bear interest at a floating rate, reset quarterly, equal to the three-month LIBOR plus 1.250% per annum. The 2022 Floating Rate Notes will bear interest at a floating rate, reset quarterly, equal to the three-month LIBOR plus 1.450% per annum. Interest on the February 2021 Floating Rate Notes will be payable quarterly in arrears on February 8, May 8, August 8 and November 8 of each year, commencing on November 8, 2019. Interest on the August 2021 Floating Rate Notes will be payable quarterly in arrears on February 13, May 13, August 13 and November 13 of each year, commencing on November 13, 2019. Interest on the 2022 Floating Rate Notes will be payable quarterly in arrears on February 15, May 15, August 15 and November 15 of each year, commencing on November 15, 2019. The Regular Record Date for each series of Floating Rate Notes shall be the February 1, May 1, August 1 or November 1 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, immediately preceding the applicable Floating Rate Notes Interest Payment Date (as defined below).

“**Floating Rate Interest Payment Date**” refers, as applicable, to (i) in the case of the February 2021 Floating Rate Notes, February 8, May 8, August 8 or November 8 of each year, (ii) in the case of the August 2021 Floating Rate Notes, February 13, May 13, August 13 or November 13 of each year or (iii) in the case of the 2022 Floating Rate Notes, February 15, May 15, August 15 or November 15 of each year.

Interest on each series of Floating Rate Notes will accrue from and including August 8, 2019, to but excluding the first Floating Rate Notes Interest Payment Date and then from and including the immediately preceding Floating Rate Notes Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for to, but excluding the next Floating Rate Notes Interest Payment Date, redemption date or maturity date, as the case may be. The amount of accrued interest that will be paid with respect to each series of Floating Rate Notes for any interest period will be calculated by multiplying the face amount of the applicable series of Floating Rate Notes then outstanding by an accrued interest factor. The accrued interest factor will be computed by adding the interest factor calculated for each day from August 8, 2019, or from the last date for which interest has been paid or duly provided in respect of the applicable series of Floating Rate Notes, to the date for which accrued interest is being calculated. The interest factor for each day will be computed by dividing the interest rate applicable to that day by 360.

With respect to each series of Floating Rate Notes, LIBOR will be calculated, and, if necessary, replaced as set forth in applicable certificate evidencing such series of Floating Rate Notes, the forms of which are attached as exhibits hereto.

### ***Fixed Rate Notes***

The 2021 Notes will bear interest at the rate of 2.600% per annum. The 2022 Notes will bear interest at the rate of 2.700% per annum. The 2024 Notes will bear interest at the rate of 2.900% per annum. The 2026 Notes will bear interest at the rate of 3.200% per annum. The 2029 Notes will bear interest at the rate of 3.500% per annum. The 2039 Notes will bear interest at the rate of 4.300% per annum. The 2049 Notes will bear interest at the rate of 4.400% per annum. Interest on the 2021 Notes will be payable-semiannually in arrears on February 13 and August 13 of each year, commencing on February 13, 2020. Interest on each other series of Fixed Rate Notes will be payable semi-annually in arrears on February 15 and August 15 of each year, commencing on February 15, 2020. The Regular Record Date for each series of Fixed Rate Notes shall be the February 1 or August 1 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, immediately preceding the applicable Fixed Rate Notes Interest Payment Date.

“**Fixed Rate Notes Interest Payment Date**” refers, as applicable, to (i) in the case of each series of Fixed Rate Notes (other than the 2021 Notes), February 15 or August 15 of each year or (ii) in the case of the 2021 Notes, February 13 or August 13 of each year.

The Fixed Rate Notes of each series will bear interest from and including August 8, 2019 or from and including the most recent Fixed Rate Notes Interest Payment Date to or for which interest has been paid or duly provided until the principal thereof is paid or made available for payment. Interest payments on the Fixed Rate Notes of each series shall be the amount of interest accrued from and including the most recent Fixed Rate Notes Interest Payment Date for such series for which interest has been paid or duly provided (or from and including August 8, 2019 if no interest has been paid or duly provided with respect to the Fixed Rate Notes of such series), to but excluding the next succeeding Fixed Rate Notes Interest Payment Date for such series (or other day on which such payment of interest on the Fixed Rate Notes of such series is due). Interest on the Fixed Rate Notes of each series will be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months.

“**Interest Payment Date**” refers to a Floating Rate Notes Interest Payment Date or a Fixed Rate Notes Interest Payment Date, as applicable.

(vii) **Place of Payment; Registration of Transfer and Exchange; Notices to Company.** Payment of the principal of and interest on the Notes of each series will be made at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at any other office or agency designated by the Company for such purpose; *provided* that, at the option of the Company, payment of interest due on any Interest Payment Date may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register or by wire transfer of immediately available funds if appropriate wire transfer instructions have been received in writing by the Trustee not less than 15 days prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date. The Notes of each series may be presented for exchange and registration of transfer at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York or at the office of any transfer agent hereafter designated by the Company for such purpose. Notices and demands to or upon the Company in respect of the Notes of any series and the Indenture may be mailed by regular mail, sent by overnight courier, delivered, e-mailed or faxed to Occidental Petroleum Corporation, 5 Greenway Plaza, Suite 110, Houston, Texas 77046, Attention: Treasurer, e-mail: TreasuryFinance@oxy.com, or, in each case, at any other address, fax number or e-mail address previously furnished by the Company by notice to the Trustee for itself and for the benefit of the Holders.

(viii) **Redemption.** The Notes of each series are entitled to special mandatory redemption on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the form of certificate evidencing the Notes of such series attached as an exhibit hereto. The Notes of each series are not entitled to any other mandatory redemption or sinking fund payments. The Notes of each series (other than the February 2021 Floating Rate Notes) are redeemable, in whole at any time or in part from time to time, at the option of the Company on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the form of certificate evidencing the Notes of such series attached as an exhibit hereto and in the Indenture.

(ix) **Denominations.** The Notes of each series are issuable in denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof.

(x) **Security Register; Paying Agent.** The Security Register for the Notes of each series will be initially maintained at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York or at the office of any transfer agent hereafter designated by the Company for such purpose. The Company hereby appoints the Trustee as the initial Securities Registrar, transfer agent and Paying Agent for the Notes of each series.

(xi) **Further Issues.** The Company may, from time to time, without notice to or the consent of the Holders of the Notes of any series, reopen the Notes of such series and issue additional Notes of such series.

(xii) **Form.** The certificates evidencing the Notes of each series will be in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit A, in the case of the February 2021 Floating Rate Notes, Exhibit B, in the case of the August 2021 Floating Rate Notes, Exhibit C, in the case of the 2022 Floating Rate Notes, Exhibit D, in the case of the 2021 Notes, Exhibit E, in the case of the 2022 Notes, Exhibit F, in the case of the 2024 Notes, Exhibit G, in the case of the 2026 Notes, Exhibit H, in the case of the 2029 Notes, Exhibit I, in the case of the 2039 Notes, and Exhibit J, in the case of the 2049 Notes, each attached hereto; *provided* that if Definitive Notes of any series are issued in exchange for interests in Global Notes of such series, then the legend appearing on the first page and the “Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note” appearing on the last page (and all references thereto) of the certificate evidencing the Notes of such series attached as an exhibit hereto, shall be removed from the Definitive Notes of such series. The Notes of each series shall have such other terms and provisions as are set forth in the form of certificate evidencing the Notes of such series attached as an exhibit hereto, all of which terms and provisions are incorporated by reference in and made a part of this Officer’s Certificate as if set forth in full herein.

(xiii) **Tax Withholding.** In order for the Trustee to comply with Applicable Law that a foreign financial institution, or issuer, trustee, paying agent, holder or other institution is or has agreed to be subject to related to the Indenture, the Company agrees (i) to provide the Trustee sufficient information about Holders or other applicable parties and/or transactions (including any modification to the terms of such transactions) in the Company’s possession that is reasonably requested by the Trustee so that the Trustee can determine whether it has tax related obligations under Applicable Law, and (ii) that the Trustee and the Paying Agent shall be entitled to make any withholding or deduction from payments under the Indenture to the extent necessary to comply with Applicable Law.

Terms (whether or not capitalized) that are defined in the Indenture and not otherwise defined herein have the meanings specified in the Indenture.

The undersigned, for himself or herself, states, as an officer of the Company, not in his or her individual capacity, that he or she has read and is familiar with the provisions of Sections 102 and 103 of the Indenture relating to the requirements as to content and form of this certificate, Article Two of the Indenture relating to the establishment of the form of certificate representing a series of Securities thereunder and Article Three of the Indenture relating to the establishment of a series of Securities thereunder and, in each case, the definitions therein relating thereto; that the statements made in this certificate are based upon an examination of the Notes of each series, upon an examination of and familiarity with Articles Two and Three of the Indenture and such definitions, upon his or her general knowledge of and familiarity with the affairs of the Company and its acts and proceedings and upon the performance of his or her duties as an officer of the Company; that, in his or her opinion, he or she has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable him or her to express an informed opinion as to whether or not the covenants and conditions referred to above have been complied with; and that in his or her opinion, with respect to the foregoing, the covenants and conditions provided for in the Indenture relating to the establishment of the Notes of each series as a series of Securities under the Indenture, and the Trustee's authentication of such Notes, have been complied with.

*[signature page follows]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has hereunto signed this certificate on behalf of the Company as of this 8th day of August, 2019.

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION

By: /s/ Bernard F. Figlock

Name: Bernard F. Figlock

Title: Vice President and Treasurer

*[Signature Page to Officer's Certificate Establishing the Notes]*

---



Form of Certificate Evidencing the Floating Rate Senior Notes due February 2021

[see attached]

---

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

**OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION**

**FLOATING RATE SENIOR NOTE DUE FEBRUARY 2021**

NO.	-	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: U.S.\$
		CUSIP: 674599 CT0 ISIN: US674599CT04
ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE:		August 8, 2019
MATURITY DATE:		February 8, 2021
INTEREST RATE:		The interest rate for a particular interest period will be a per annum rate equal to three-month LIBOR, as determined on the relevant interest determination date, plus 0.950%.
INTEREST PAYMENT DATES:		February 8, May 8, August 8 and November 8, commencing November 8, 2019
REGULAR RECORD DATES:		February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1
REDEMPTION DATE/PRICE:		See Further Provisions Set Forth Herein

---

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (herein referred to as the “**Company**,” which term includes any successor under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to CEDE & CO., or registered assigns, the lesser of (i) the Principal Amount specified above and (ii) the Principal Amount set forth on the Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note attached hereto on the Maturity Date specified above (unless and to the extent earlier redeemed prior to such Maturity Date) and to pay interest thereon from August 8, 2019 or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, quarterly in arrears on February 8, May 8, August 8 and November 8 in each year, commencing on November 8, 2019, at the rate per annum specified above, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment. The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., will initially serve as the calculation agent (the “**Calculation Agent**”). So long as any Notes are outstanding there shall be at all times a Calculation Agent. If the Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. is unable or unwilling to continue to act as the Calculation Agent, the Company will appoint another Calculation Agent in its place. The interest determination date for an interest period will be the second London Business Day preceding the first day of such interest period. Promptly upon determination, the Calculation Agent will inform the Trustee and the Company of the interest rate for the next interest period. Absent manifest error, the determination of the interest rate by the Calculation Agent shall be binding and conclusive on all Holders of the Notes, the Trustee and the Company. Interest on the Notes will accrue from and including August 8, 2019, to but excluding the first Interest Payment Date and then from and including the immediately preceding Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for to but excluding the next Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date, or Maturity Date, as the case may be. Each of these periods is referred to as an “**interest period**”. The amount of accrued interest that the Company will pay for any interest period can be calculated by multiplying the face amount of the Notes of this series then Outstanding by an accrued interest factor. This accrued interest factor is computed by adding the interest factor calculated for each day from August 8, 2019, or from the last date the Company paid or provided for interest to the Holders of the Notes of this series, to the date for which accrued interest is being calculated. The interest factor for each day is computed by dividing the interest rate applicable to that day by 360. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in the Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date, which shall be the February 1, May 1, August 1 or November 1 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date. If any Interest Payment Date (other than Maturity) with respect to this Note falls on a day that is not a Business Day, the Interest Payment Date shall be postponed to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would be in the following month, in which case, the Interest Payment Date shall be the immediately preceding Business Day (in each case, resulting in a corresponding adjustment to the numbers of days in the applicable interest period). If the Maturity falls on a day that is not a Business Day, the payment of interest and principal will be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on the Maturity, and no interest shall accrue on the amount so payable for the period from and after the Maturity until such following Business Day. Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, any Defaulted Interest will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on the Regular Record Date with respect to such Interest Payment Date by virtue of having been such Holder and may either (1) be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee (as defined below), notice of which will be given to Holders of Notes not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, or (2) be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Notes may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in the Indenture. Payment of the principal of and interest on this Note will be made at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at any other office or agency designated by the Company for such purpose, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; *provided* that, at the option of the Company, payment of interest due on any Interest Payment Date may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register or by wire transfer of immediately available funds if appropriate wire transfer instructions have been received in writing by the Trustee not less than 15 days prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date.

On any interest determination date, LIBOR will be equal to the offered rate for deposits in U.S. dollars having an index maturity of three months, in amounts of at least \$1,000,000, as such rate appears on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, on such interest determination date and as provided to the Calculation Agent by the Company. If no offered rate appears on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 on an interest determination date at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, then the Company shall select four major banks in the London interbank market and shall request each of their principal London offices to provide a quotation of the rate at which three-month deposits in U.S. dollars in amounts of at least \$1,000,000 are offered by it to prime banks in the London interbank market, on that date and at that time, that is representative of single transactions at that time. If at least two quotations are provided, LIBOR will be the arithmetic average of the quotations provided. Otherwise, the Company shall select three major banks in New York City and shall request each of them to provide a quotation of the rate offered by them at approximately 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the interest determination date for loans in U.S. dollars to leading European banks having an index maturity of three months for the applicable interest period in an amount of at least \$1,000,000 that is representative of single transactions at that time. If three quotations are provided, LIBOR will be the arithmetic average of the quotations provided. Otherwise, the rate of LIBOR for the next interest period will be set equal to the rate of LIBOR for the then current interest period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company determines that LIBOR has been permanently discontinued, the Calculation Agent shall use, as directed by the Company, as a substitute for LIBOR and for each future interest determination date, the alternative reference rate that by clear market consensus has replaced LIBOR in customary market usage or, if no such clear market consensus exists, the alternative reference rate selected by the central bank, reserve bank, monetary authority or any similar institution (including any committee or working group thereof) that is consistent with accepted market practice (the “**Alternative Rate**”). As part of such substitution, the Company shall make such adjustments (“**Adjustments**”) to the Alternative Rate or the spread thereon, as well as the Business Day convention, interest determination dates and related provisions and definitions, in each case that are consistent with accepted market practice for the use of such Alternative Rate for debt obligations such as the Notes. In the event that that there is no clear market consensus as to whether any rate has replaced LIBOR in customary market usage and an alternative reference rate is not selected by the central bank, reserve bank, monetary authority or any similar institution (including any committee or working group thereof) that is consistent with accepted market practice, the Company shall appoint, in its sole discretion, an independent financial advisor (an “**IFA**”) to determine an appropriate Alternative Rate and any Adjustments thereon, and the decision of the IFA will be binding on the Company, the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes. If, however, the Company determines that LIBOR has been discontinued, but for any reason an Alternative Rate has not been determined (and the IFA has not determined an Alternate Rate and Adjustments), LIBOR (for purposes of calculating the relevant interest rate) will be equal to such rate on the interest determination date when LIBOR was last available on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 and last used to determine the relevant interest rate.

Upon request from any holder of the Notes, the Calculation Agent shall provide the interest rate in effect for the Notes for the current interest period and, if it has been determined, the interest rate to be in effect for the next interest period.

All percentages resulting from any calculation of the interest rate on the Notes shall be rounded to the nearest one millionth of a percentage point with five ten millionths of a percentage point rounded upwards (e.g., 9.8765445% (or .098765445) would be rounded to 9.876545% (or .09876545)), and all dollar amounts used in or resulting from such calculation on the Notes will be rounded to the nearest cent (with one-half cent being rounded upwards).

The interest rate on the Notes will in no event be higher than the maximum rate permitted by New York law as the same may be modified by United States law of general application.

“**London Business Day**” means any day on which dealings in deposits in U.S. dollars are transacted in the London interbank market.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Note set forth below, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee or its duly appointed co-authenticating agent by manual signature, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

*[signature page follows]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION has caused this Note to be signed by the signature or facsimile signature of its Chairman of the Board, its President, a Vice President, its Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer.

Dated:

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

*Signature Page to Note*

---

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within- mentioned Indenture.

Dated:

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

*Signature Page to Trustee's Certificate of Authentication*

---

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of securities (herein called the “**Securities**”) of the Company, issued and to be issued pursuant to the Indenture. This Note is one of a series designated by the Company as its Floating Rate Senior Notes due February 2021 (the “**Notes**”), limited in initial aggregate principal amount to \$500,000,000. The Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of the Securities.

The Company issued this Note pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of August 8, 2019 (herein called the “**Indenture**” which term, for the purpose of this Note, shall include the Officer’s Certificate dated August 8, 2019, delivered pursuant to Sections 201 and 301 of the Indenture), between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (herein called the “**Trustee**,” which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and Holders of the Notes and of the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered.

The Notes are issuable in denominations of \$2,000 and any amount in excess thereof which is an integral multiple of \$1,000. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the Notes are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Notes of like tenor of any authorized denomination, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same, upon surrender of the Note or Notes to be exchanged at any office or agency described below where Notes may be presented for registration of transfer.

The Company may, from time to time, without notice to or the consent of the Holders of the Notes, reopen the Notes and issue additional Notes.

If (i) the merger has not been completed on or prior to May 14, 2020, or (ii) at any time prior to May 14, 2020, the merger agreement has been validly terminated (other than in connection with the consummation of the merger) (the earlier to occur of the events described in clause (i) or (ii), the “**special mandatory redemption event**”), the Company shall be required to redeem all of the Notes on the special mandatory redemption date (as defined below) at a redemption price (the “**special mandatory redemption price**”) equal to 101% of the principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the special mandatory redemption date. Upon the occurrence of a special mandatory redemption event, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than ten Business Days following such special mandatory redemption event) cause notice (a “**special mandatory redemption notice**”) to be delivered electronically or mailed, with a copy to the Trustee, to each Holder at its registered address (such date of notification to the Holders, the “**special mandatory redemption notice date**”). The notice will inform Holders that the Notes will be redeemed on the redemption date set forth in such notice, which will be no earlier than three Business Days and no later than 60 days from the special mandatory redemption notice date (such date, the “**special mandatory redemption date**”), and that all of the outstanding Notes will be redeemed at the special mandatory redemption price on the special mandatory redemption date automatically and without any further action by the Holders of the Notes. At or prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the special mandatory redemption date, the Company shall deposit with the Trustee funds sufficient to pay the special mandatory redemption price for all of the Notes to be redeemed. If such deposit is made as provided above, the Notes will cease to bear interest on and after the special mandatory redemption date.

---



“**merger**” means the merger of Baseball Merger Sub, Inc., an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, with and into Anadarko Petroleum Corporation pursuant to the merger agreement.

“**merger agreement**” means the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of May 9, 2019, by and among the Company, Anadarko Petroleum Corporation and Baseball Merger Sub 1, Inc.

The Notes are not redeemable at the option of the Company prior to the Stated Maturity.

If an Event of Default with respect to Notes shall occur and be continuing, the principal of and accrued interest on the Notes may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, in certain circumstances therein specified, the amendment thereof without the consent of the Holders of the Securities. The Indenture also permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations under the Indenture of the Company and the rights of Holders of the Securities of each series to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of (i) the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of all series voting as a single class or (ii) if fewer than all of the series of the Outstanding Securities are affected by such addition, change, elimination, or modification, the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of all series so affected voting as a single class (including, for the avoidance of doubt, consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange for, such debt securities). The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, on behalf of the Holders of all Outstanding Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note, subject to the provisions for satisfaction and discharge in Article Four of the Indenture, shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and interest on this Note at the times, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

The Indenture permits the Company, by irrevocably depositing cash or U.S. Government Obligations, in amounts and maturities sufficient to pay and discharge at the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, as the case may be, the entire indebtedness on all Outstanding Notes, with the Trustee in trust, solely for the benefit of the Holders of all Outstanding Notes, to defease the Indenture with respect to the Notes (subject to specified exceptions), and, upon such deposit and satisfaction of the other conditions set forth in the Indenture, the Company shall be deemed to have paid and discharged its entire indebtedness on the Notes.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of Notes is registrable in the Security Register, upon surrender of a Note for registration of transfer at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for such purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at such other offices or agencies as the Company may designate, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed by the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Notes of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

No service charge shall be made by the Company, the Trustee or the Security Registrar for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than exchanges pursuant to Sections 304, 305, 906 or 1107 of the Indenture not involving any transfer).

Prior to due presentment of this Note for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Note be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

This Note shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York (without regard to conflicts of laws principles thereof).

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as TEN COM (=tenants in common), TENENT (=tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (=joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (=custodian), and U/G/M/A (=Uniform Gift to Minors Act).

All undefined terms (whether or not capitalized) used in this Note which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:

(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to

(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint \_\_\_\_\_ to transfer this Note on the books of the Company. The agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Your Signature:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Sign exactly as your name(s) appear(s) on the face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee\*

\*NOTICE: The signature must be guaranteed by an institution that is a member of one of the following recognized signature guarantee programs: (i) The Securities Transfer Agent Medallion Program (STAMP); (ii) The New York Stock Exchange Medallion Program (MNSP); (iii) The Stock Exchange Medallion Program (SEMP); or (iv) such other guarantee program acceptable to the Trustee.

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE

The initial outstanding principal amount of this Global Note is \$ \_\_\_\_\_ . The following exchanges of an interest in this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of an interest in another Global Note or Definitive Notes for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

Date of Exchange	Amount of Decrease in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Amount of Increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Principal Amount of this Global Note Following Such Decrease (or Increase)	Signature of Authorized Officer of Trustee or Security Custodian
------------------	--	--	--	---

Form of Certificate Evidencing the Floating Rate Senior Notes due August 2021

[see attached]

---

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

**OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION**

**FLOATING RATE SENIOR NOTE DUE AUGUST 2021**

NO.	-	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: U.S.\$
		CUSIP: 674599 CV5 ISIN: US674599CV59
ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE:		August 8, 2019
MATURITY DATE:		August 13, 2021
INTEREST RATE:		The interest rate for a particular interest period will be a per annum rate equal to three-month LIBOR, as determined on the relevant interest determination date, plus 1.250%.
INTEREST PAYMENT DATES:		February 13, May 13, August 13 and November 13, commencing November 13, 2019
REGULAR RECORD DATES:		February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1
REDEMPTION DATE/PRICE:		See Further Provisions Set Forth Herein

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (herein referred to as the “**Company**,” which term includes any successor under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to CEDE & CO., or registered assigns, the lesser of (i) the Principal Amount specified above and (ii) the Principal Amount set forth on the Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note attached hereto on the Maturity Date specified above (unless and to the extent earlier redeemed prior to such Maturity Date) and to pay interest thereon from August 8, 2019 or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, quarterly in arrears on February 13, May 13, August 13 and November 13 in each year, commencing on November 13, 2019, at the rate per annum specified above, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment. The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., will initially serve as the calculation agent (the “**Calculation Agent**”). So long as any Notes are outstanding there shall be at all times a Calculation Agent. If the Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. is unable or unwilling to continue to act as the Calculation Agent, the Company will appoint another Calculation Agent in its place. The interest determination date for an interest period will be the second London Business Day preceding the first day of such interest period. Promptly upon determination, the Calculation Agent will inform the Trustee and the Company of the interest rate for the next interest period. Absent manifest error, the determination of the interest rate by the Calculation Agent shall be binding and conclusive on all Holders of the Notes, the Trustee and the Company. Interest on the Notes will accrue from and including August 8, 2019, to but excluding the first Interest Payment Date and then from and including the immediately preceding Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for to but excluding the next Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date, or Maturity Date, as the case may be. Each of these periods is referred to as an “**interest period**”. The amount of accrued interest that the Company will pay for any interest period can be calculated by multiplying the face amount of the Notes of this series then Outstanding by an accrued interest factor. This accrued interest factor is computed by adding the interest factor calculated for each day from August 8, 2019, or from the last date the Company paid or provided for interest to the Holders of the Notes of this series, to the date for which accrued interest is being calculated. The interest factor for each day is computed by dividing the interest rate applicable to that day by 360. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in the Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date, which shall be the February 1, May 1, August 1 or November 1 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date. If any Interest Payment Date (other than Maturity) with respect to this Note falls on a day that is not a Business Day, the Interest Payment Date shall be postponed to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would be in the following month, in which case, the Interest Payment Date shall be the immediately preceding Business Day (in each case, resulting in a corresponding adjustment to the numbers of days in the applicable interest period). If the Maturity falls on a day that is not a Business Day, the payment of interest and principal will be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on the Maturity, and no interest shall accrue on the amount so payable for the period from and after the Maturity until such following Business Day. Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, any Defaulted Interest will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on the Regular Record Date with respect to such Interest Payment Date by virtue of having been such Holder and may either (1) be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee (as defined below), notice of which will be given to Holders of Notes not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, or (2) be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Notes may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in the Indenture. Payment of the principal of and interest on this Note will be made at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at any other office or agency designated by the Company for such purpose, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; *provided* that, at the option of the Company, payment of interest due on any Interest Payment Date may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register or by wire transfer of immediately available funds if appropriate wire transfer instructions have been received in writing by the Trustee not less than 15 days prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date.

On any interest determination date, LIBOR will be equal to the offered rate for deposits in U.S. dollars having an index maturity of three months, in amounts of at least \$1,000,000, as such rate appears on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, on such interest determination date and as provided to the Calculation Agent by the Company. If no offered rate appears on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 on an interest determination date at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, then the Company shall select four major banks in the London interbank market and shall request each of their principal London offices to provide a quotation of the rate at which three-month deposits in U.S. dollars in amounts of at least \$1,000,000 are offered by it to prime banks in the London interbank market, on that date and at that time, that is representative of single transactions at that time. If at least two quotations are provided, LIBOR will be the arithmetic average of the quotations provided. Otherwise, the Company shall select three major banks in New York City and shall request each of them to provide a quotation of the rate offered by them at approximately 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the interest determination date for loans in U.S. dollars to leading European banks having an index maturity of three months for the applicable interest period in an amount of at least \$1,000,000 that is representative of single transactions at that time. If three quotations are provided, LIBOR will be the arithmetic average of the quotations provided. Otherwise, the rate of LIBOR for the next interest period will be set equal to the rate of LIBOR for the then current interest period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company determines that LIBOR has been permanently discontinued, the Calculation Agent shall use, as directed by the Company, as a substitute for LIBOR and for each future interest determination date, the alternative reference rate that by clear market consensus has replaced LIBOR in customary market usage or, if no such clear market consensus exists, the alternative reference rate selected by the central bank, reserve bank, monetary authority or any similar institution (including any committee or working group thereof) that is consistent with accepted market practice (the “**Alternative Rate**”). As part of such substitution, the Company shall make such adjustments (“**Adjustments**”) to the Alternative Rate or the spread thereon, as well as the Business Day convention, interest determination dates and related provisions and definitions, in each case that are consistent with accepted market practice for the use of such Alternative Rate for debt obligations such as the Notes. In the event that that there is no clear market consensus as to whether any rate has replaced LIBOR in customary market usage and an alternative reference rate is not selected by the central bank, reserve bank, monetary authority or any similar institution (including any committee or working group thereof) that is consistent with accepted market practice, the Company shall appoint, in its sole discretion, an independent financial advisor (an “**IFA**”) to determine an appropriate Alternative Rate and any Adjustments thereon, and the decision of the IFA will be binding on the Company, the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes. If, however, the Company determines that LIBOR has been discontinued, but for any reason an Alternative Rate has not been determined (and the IFA has not determined an Alternate Rate and Adjustments), LIBOR (for purposes of calculating the relevant interest rate) will be equal to such rate on the interest determination date when LIBOR was last available on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 and last used to determine the relevant interest rate.

Upon request from any holder of the Notes, the Calculation Agent shall provide the interest rate in effect for the Notes for the current interest period and, if it has been determined, the interest rate to be in effect for the next interest period.

All percentages resulting from any calculation of the interest rate on the Notes shall be rounded to the nearest one millionth of a percentage point with five ten millionths of a percentage point rounded upwards (e.g., 9.8765445% (or .098765445) would be rounded to 9.876545% (or .09876545)), and all dollar amounts used in or resulting from such calculation on the Notes will be rounded to the nearest cent (with one-half cent being rounded upwards).



The interest rate on the Notes will in no event be higher than the maximum rate permitted by New York law as the same may be modified by United States law of general application.

“**London Business Day**” means any day on which dealings in deposits in U.S. dollars are transacted in the London interbank market.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Note set forth below, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee or its duly appointed co-authenticating agent by manual signature, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

*[signature page follows]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION has caused this Note to be signed by the signature or facsimile signature of its Chairman of the Board, its President, a Vice President, its Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer.

Dated:

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title:

*Signature Page to Note*

---

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within- mentioned Indenture.

Dated:

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

---

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of securities (herein called the “**Securities**”) of the Company, issued and to be issued pursuant to the Indenture. This Note is one of a series designated by the Company as its Floating Rate Senior Notes due August 2021 (the “**Notes**”), limited in initial aggregate principal amount to \$500,000,000. The Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of the Securities.

The Company issued this Note pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of August 8, 2019 (herein called the “**Indenture**” which term, for the purpose of this Note, shall include the Officer’s Certificate dated August 8, 2019, delivered pursuant to Sections 201 and 301 of the Indenture), between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (herein called the “**Trustee**,” which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and Holders of the Notes and of the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered.

The Notes are issuable in denominations of \$2,000 and any amount in excess thereof which is an integral multiple of \$1,000. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the Notes are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Notes of like tenor of any authorized denomination, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same, upon surrender of the Note or Notes to be exchanged at any office or agency described below where Notes may be presented for registration of transfer.

The Company may, from time to time, without notice to or the consent of the Holders of the Notes, reopen the Notes and issue additional Notes.

If (i) the merger has not been completed on or prior to May 14, 2020, or (ii) at any time prior to May 14, 2020, the merger agreement has been validly terminated (other than in connection with the consummation of the merger) (the earlier to occur of the events described in clause (i) or (ii), the “**special mandatory redemption event**”), the Company shall be required to redeem all of the Notes on the special mandatory redemption date (as defined below) at a redemption price (the “**special mandatory redemption price**”) equal to 101% of the principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the special mandatory redemption date. Upon the occurrence of a special mandatory redemption event, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than ten Business Days following such special mandatory redemption event) cause notice (a “**special mandatory redemption notice**”) to be delivered electronically or mailed, with a copy to the Trustee, to each Holder at its registered address (such date of notification to the Holders, the “**special mandatory redemption notice date**”). The notice will inform Holders that the Notes will be redeemed on the redemption date set forth in such notice, which will be no earlier than three Business Days and no later than 60 days from the special mandatory redemption notice date (such date, the “**special mandatory redemption date**”), and that all of the outstanding Notes will be redeemed at the special mandatory redemption price on the special mandatory redemption date automatically and without any further action by the Holders of the Notes. At or prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the special mandatory redemption date, the Company shall deposit with the Trustee funds sufficient to pay the special mandatory redemption price for all of the Notes to be redeemed. If such deposit is made as provided above, the Notes will cease to bear interest on and after the special mandatory redemption date.

---

“**merger**” means the merger of Baseball Merger Sub, Inc., an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, with and into Anadarko Petroleum Corporation pursuant to the merger agreement.

“**merger agreement**” means the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of May 9, 2019, by and among the Company, Anadarko Petroleum Corporation and Baseball Merger Sub 1, Inc.

The Notes are redeemable, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company on August 13, 2020 or at any time for from time to time thereafter at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed to, but not including, the Redemption Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, installments of interest whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the relevant Redemption Date shall be payable to the Holders of the Notes, or one or more Predecessor Securities, of record at the close of business on the relevant Regular Record Dates according to their terms and the provisions of the Indenture.

Notice of any redemption will be sent at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date to each Holder of the Notes to be redeemed, all as more fully provided in the Indenture. Unless the Company defaults in payment of the Redemption Price (or any accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes or portions thereof to be redeemed), on and after the Redemption Date interest will cease to accrue on the Notes or portions thereof called for redemption. If less than all of the Notes are to be redeemed, the Notes (or portions thereof) to be redeemed shall be selected, in the case of Global Notes, in accordance with the policies and procedures of the depository or, in the case of Definitive Notes, by the Trustee by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate, all as more fully provided in the Indenture.

All notices of redemption shall state the Redemption Date, the Redemption Price (or, if not then ascertainable, the manner of calculation thereof), if fewer than all the Outstanding Notes are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption, the principal amounts) of the particular Notes to be redeemed, that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon each Note, or portion thereof, to be redeemed, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon, that interest on each Note, or portion thereof, called for redemption will cease to accrue on the Redemption Date and the place or places where Notes may be surrendered for redemption.

In the event of redemption of this Note in part only, a new Note or Notes of like tenor in an aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal amount hereof will be issued in authorized denominations in the name of the Holder hereof upon surrender hereof.

For all purposes of this Note and the Indenture, unless the context otherwise requires, all provisions relating to the redemption by the Company of this Note shall relate, in the case that this Note is redeemed, or to be redeemed, by the Company only in part, to that portion of the principal amount of this Note that has been, or is to be, redeemed.

If an Event of Default with respect to Notes shall occur and be continuing, the principal of and accrued interest on the Notes may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, in certain circumstances therein specified, the amendment thereof without the consent of the Holders of the Securities. The Indenture also permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations under the Indenture of the Company and the rights of Holders of the Securities of each series to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of (i) the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of all series voting as a single class or (ii) if fewer than all of the series of the Outstanding Securities are affected by such addition, change, elimination, or modification, the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of all series so affected voting as a single class (including, for the avoidance of doubt, consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange for, such debt securities). The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, on behalf of the Holders of all Outstanding Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note, subject to the provisions for satisfaction and discharge in Article Four of the Indenture, shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and interest on this Note at the times, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

The Indenture permits the Company, by irrevocably depositing cash or U.S. Government Obligations, in amounts and maturities sufficient to pay and discharge at the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, as the case may be, the entire indebtedness on all Outstanding Notes, with the Trustee in trust, solely for the benefit of the Holders of all Outstanding Notes, to defease the Indenture with respect to the Notes (subject to specified exceptions), and, upon such deposit and satisfaction of the other conditions set forth in the Indenture, the Company shall be deemed to have paid and discharged its entire indebtedness on the Notes.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of Notes is registrable in the Security Register, upon surrender of a Note for registration of transfer at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for such purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at such other offices or agencies as the Company may designate, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed by the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Notes of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

No service charge shall be made by the Company, the Trustee or the Security Registrar for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than exchanges pursuant to Sections 304, 305, 906 or 1107 of the Indenture not involving any transfer).

Prior to due presentment of this Note for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Note be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

This Note shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York (without regard to conflicts of laws principles thereof).

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as TEN COM (=tenants in common), TENENT (=tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (=joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (=custodian), and U/G/M/A (=Uniform Gift to Minors Act).

All undefined terms (whether or not capitalized) used in this Note which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:

(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to

(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint \_\_\_\_\_ to transfer this Note on the books of the Company. The agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Your Signature:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Sign exactly as your name(s) appear(s) on the face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee\*

\*NOTICE: The signature must be guaranteed by an institution that is a member of one of the following recognized signature guarantee programs: (i) The Securities Transfer Agent Medallion Program (STAMP); (ii) The New York Stock Exchange Medallion Program (MNSP); (iii) The Stock Exchange Medallion Program (SEMP); or (iv) such other guarantee program acceptable to the Trustee.



SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE

The initial outstanding principal amount of this Global Note is \$ . The following exchanges of an interest in this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of an interest in another Global Note or Definitive Notes for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

Date of Exchange	Amount of Decrease in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Amount of Increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Principal Amount of this Global Note Following Such Decrease (or Increase)	Signature of Authorized Officer of Trustee or Security Custodian
------------------	--	--	--	---

Form of Certificate Evidencing the Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2022

[see attached]

---

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

**OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION**

**FLOATING RATE SENIOR NOTE DUE 2022**

NO. -

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT:  
U.S.\$

CUSIP: 674599 CQ6  
ISIN: US674599CQ64

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE:

August 8, 2019

MATURITY DATE:

August 15, 2022

INTEREST RATE:

The interest rate for a particular interest period will be a per annum rate equal to three-month LIBOR, as determined on the relevant interest determination date, plus 1.450%.

INTEREST PAYMENT DATES:

February 15, May 15, August 15 and November 15, commencing November 15, 2019

REGULAR RECORD DATES:

February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1

REDEMPTION DATE/PRICE:

See Further Provisions Set Forth Herein

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (herein referred to as the “**Company**,” which term includes any successor under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to CEDE & CO., or registered assigns, the lesser of (i) the Principal Amount specified above and (ii) the Principal Amount set forth on the Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note attached hereto on the Maturity Date specified above (unless and to the extent earlier redeemed prior to such Maturity Date) and to pay interest thereon from August 8, 2019 or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, quarterly in arrears on February 15, May 15, August 15 and November 15 in each year, commencing on November 15, 2019, at the rate per annum specified above, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment. The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., will initially serve as the calculation agent (the “**Calculation Agent**”). So long as any Notes are outstanding there shall be at all times a Calculation Agent. If the Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. is unable or unwilling to continue to act as the Calculation Agent, the Company will appoint another Calculation Agent in its place. The interest determination date for an interest period will be the second London Business Day preceding the first day of such interest period. Promptly upon determination, the Calculation Agent will inform the Trustee and the Company of the interest rate for the next interest period. Absent manifest error, the determination of the interest rate by the Calculation Agent shall be binding and conclusive on all Holders of the Notes, the Trustee and the Company. Interest on the Notes will accrue from and including August 8, 2019, to but excluding the first Interest Payment Date and then from and including the immediately preceding Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for to but excluding the next Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date, or Maturity Date, as the case may be. Each of these periods is referred to as an “**interest period**”. The amount of accrued interest that the Company will pay for any interest period can be calculated by multiplying the face amount of the Notes of this series then Outstanding by an accrued interest factor. This accrued interest factor is computed by adding the interest factor calculated for each day from August 8, 2019, or from the last date the Company paid or provided for interest to the Holders of the Notes of this series, to the date for which accrued interest is being calculated. The interest factor for each day is computed by dividing the interest rate applicable to that day by 360. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in the Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date, which shall be the February 1, May 1, August 1 or November 1 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date. If any Interest Payment Date (other than Maturity) with respect to this Note falls on a day that is not a Business Day, the Interest Payment Date shall be postponed to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would be in the following month, in which case, the Interest Payment Date shall be the immediately preceding Business Day (in each case, resulting in a corresponding adjustment to the numbers of days in the applicable interest period). If the Maturity falls on a day that is not a Business Day, the payment of interest and principal will be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on the Maturity, and no interest shall accrue on the amount so payable for the period from and after the Maturity until such following Business Day. Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, any Defaulted Interest will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on the Regular Record Date with respect to such Interest Payment Date by virtue of having been such Holder and may either (1) be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee (as defined below), notice of which will be given to Holders of Notes not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, or (2) be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Notes may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in the Indenture. Payment of the principal of and interest on this Note will be made at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at any other office or agency designated by the Company for such purpose, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; *provided* that, at the option of the Company, payment of interest due on any Interest Payment Date may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register or by wire transfer of immediately available funds if appropriate wire transfer instructions have been received in writing by the Trustee not less than 15 days prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date.

On any interest determination date, LIBOR will be equal to the offered rate for deposits in U.S. dollars having an index maturity of three months, in amounts of at least \$1,000,000, as such rate appears on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, on such interest determination date and as provided to the Calculation Agent by the Company. If no offered rate appears on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 on an interest determination date at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, then the Company shall select four major banks in the London interbank market and shall request each of their principal London offices to provide a quotation of the rate at which three-month deposits in U.S. dollars in amounts of at least \$1,000,000 are offered by it to prime banks in the London interbank market, on that date and at that time, that is representative of single transactions at that time. If at least two quotations are provided, LIBOR will be the arithmetic average of the quotations provided. Otherwise, the Company shall select three major banks in New York City and shall request each of them to provide a quotation of the rate offered by them at approximately 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the interest determination date for loans in U.S. dollars to leading European banks having an index maturity of three months for the applicable interest period in an amount of at least \$1,000,000 that is representative of single transactions at that time. If three quotations are provided, LIBOR will be the arithmetic average of the quotations provided. Otherwise, the rate of LIBOR for the next interest period will be set equal to the rate of LIBOR for the then current interest period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company determines that LIBOR has been permanently discontinued, the Calculation Agent shall use, as directed by the Company, as a substitute for LIBOR and for each future interest determination date, the alternative reference rate that by clear market consensus has replaced LIBOR in customary market usage or, if no such clear market consensus exists, the alternative reference rate selected by the central bank, reserve bank, monetary authority or any similar institution (including any committee or working group thereof) that is consistent with accepted market practice (the “**Alternative Rate**”). As part of such substitution, the Company shall make such adjustments (“**Adjustments**”) to the Alternative Rate or the spread thereon, as well as the Business Day convention, interest determination dates and related provisions and definitions, in each case that are consistent with accepted market practice for the use of such Alternative Rate for debt obligations such as the Notes. In the event that that there is no clear market consensus as to whether any rate has replaced LIBOR in customary market usage and an alternative reference rate is not selected by the central bank, reserve bank, monetary authority or any similar institution (including any committee or working group thereof) that is consistent with accepted market practice, the Company shall appoint, in its sole discretion, an independent financial advisor (an “**IFA**”) to determine an appropriate Alternative Rate and any Adjustments thereon, and the decision of the IFA will be binding on the Company, the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes. If, however, the Company determines that LIBOR has been discontinued, but for any reason an Alternative Rate has not been determined (and the IFA has not determined an Alternate Rate and Adjustments), LIBOR (for purposes of calculating the relevant interest rate) will be equal to such rate on the interest determination date when LIBOR was last available on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 and last used to determine the relevant interest rate.

Upon request from any holder of the Notes, the Calculation Agent shall provide the interest rate in effect for the Notes for the current interest period and, if it has been determined, the interest rate to be in effect for the next interest period.

All percentages resulting from any calculation of the interest rate on the Notes shall be rounded to the nearest one millionth of a percentage point with five ten millionths of a percentage point rounded upwards (e.g., 9.8765445% (or .098765445) would be rounded to 9.876545% (or .09876545)), and all dollar amounts used in or resulting from such calculation on the Notes will be rounded to the nearest cent (with one-half cent being rounded upwards).

The interest rate on the Notes will in no event be higher than the maximum rate permitted by New York law as the same may be modified by United States law of general application.

“**London Business Day**” means any day on which dealings in deposits in U.S. dollars are transacted in the London interbank market.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Note set forth below, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee or its duly appointed co-authenticating agent by manual signature, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

*[signature page follows]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION has caused this Note to be signed by the signature or facsimile signature of its Chairman of the Board, its President, a Vice President, its Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer.

Dated:

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

*Signature Page to Note*

---

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within- mentioned Indenture.

Dated:

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

*Signature Page to Trustee's Certificate of Authentication*

---



This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of securities (herein called the “**Securities**”) of the Company, issued and to be issued pursuant to the Indenture. This Note is one of a series designated by the Company as its Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2022 (the “**Notes**”), limited in initial aggregate principal amount to \$1,500,000,000. The Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of the Securities.

The Company issued this Note pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of August 8, 2019 (herein called the “**Indenture**” which term, for the purpose of this Note, shall include the Officer’s Certificate dated August 8, 2019, delivered pursuant to Sections 201 and 301 of the Indenture), between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (herein called the “**Trustee**,” which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and Holders of the Notes and of the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered.

The Notes are issuable in denominations of \$2,000 and any amount in excess thereof which is an integral multiple of \$1,000. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the Notes are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Notes of like tenor of any authorized denomination, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same, upon surrender of the Note or Notes to be exchanged at any office or agency described below where Notes may be presented for registration of transfer.

The Company may, from time to time, without notice to or the consent of the Holders of the Notes, reopen the Notes and issue additional Notes.

If (i) the merger has not been completed on or prior to May 14, 2020, or (ii) at any time prior to May 14, 2020, the merger agreement has been validly terminated (other than in connection with the consummation of the merger) (the earlier to occur of the events described in clause (i) or (ii), the “**special mandatory redemption event**”), the Company shall be required to redeem all of the Notes on the special mandatory redemption date (as defined below) at a redemption price (the “**special mandatory redemption price**”) equal to 101% of the principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the special mandatory redemption date. Upon the occurrence of a special mandatory redemption event, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than ten Business Days following such special mandatory redemption event) cause notice (a “**special mandatory redemption notice**”) to be delivered electronically or mailed, with a copy to the Trustee, to each Holder at its registered address (such date of notification to the Holders, the “**special mandatory redemption notice date**”). The notice will inform Holders that the Notes will be redeemed on the redemption date set forth in such notice, which will be no earlier than three Business Days and no later than 60 days from the special mandatory redemption notice date (such date, the “**special mandatory redemption date**”), and that all of the outstanding Notes will be redeemed at the special mandatory redemption price on the special mandatory redemption date automatically and without any further action by the Holders of the Notes. At or prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the special mandatory redemption date, the Company shall deposit with the Trustee funds sufficient to pay the special mandatory redemption price for all of the Notes to be redeemed. If such deposit is made as provided above, the Notes will cease to bear interest on and after the special mandatory redemption date.

---

“**merger**” means the merger of Baseball Merger Sub, Inc., an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, with and into Anadarko Petroleum Corporation pursuant to the merger agreement.

“**merger agreement**” means the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of May 9, 2019, by and among the Company, Anadarko Petroleum Corporation and Baseball Merger Sub 1, Inc.

The Notes are redeemable, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company on August 15, 2020 or at any time for from time to time thereafter at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed to, but not including, the Redemption Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, installments of interest whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the relevant Redemption Date shall be payable to the Holders of the Notes, or one or more Predecessor Securities, of record at the close of business on the relevant Regular Record Dates according to their terms and the provisions of the Indenture.

Notice of any redemption will be sent at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date to each Holder of the Notes to be redeemed, all as more fully provided in the Indenture. Unless the Company defaults in payment of the Redemption Price (or any accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes or portions thereof to be redeemed), on and after the Redemption Date interest will cease to accrue on the Notes or portions thereof called for redemption. If less than all of the Notes are to be redeemed, the Notes (or portions thereof) to be redeemed shall be selected, in the case of Global Notes, in accordance with the policies and procedures of the depository or, in the case of Definitive Notes, by the Trustee by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate, all as more fully provided in the Indenture.

All notices of redemption shall state the Redemption Date, the Redemption Price (or, if not then ascertainable, the manner of calculation thereof), if fewer than all the Outstanding Notes are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption, the principal amounts) of the particular Notes to be redeemed, that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon each Note, or portion thereof, to be redeemed, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon, that interest on each Note, or portion thereof, called for redemption will cease to accrue on the Redemption Date and the place or places where Notes may be surrendered for redemption.

In the event of redemption of this Note in part only, a new Note or Notes of like tenor in an aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal amount hereof will be issued in authorized denominations in the name of the Holder hereof upon surrender hereof.

For all purposes of this Note and the Indenture, unless the context otherwise requires, all provisions relating to the redemption by the Company of this Note shall relate, in the case that this Note is redeemed, or to be redeemed, by the Company only in part, to that portion of the principal amount of this Note that has been, or is to be, redeemed.

If an Event of Default with respect to Notes shall occur and be continuing, the principal of and accrued interest on the Notes may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, in certain circumstances therein specified, the amendment thereof without the consent of the Holders of the Securities. The Indenture also permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations under the Indenture of the Company and the rights of Holders of the Securities of each series to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of (i) the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of all series voting as a single class or (ii) if fewer than all of the series of the Outstanding Securities are affected by such addition, change, elimination, or modification, the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of all series so affected voting as a single class (including, for the avoidance of doubt, consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange for, such debt securities). The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, on behalf of the Holders of all Outstanding Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note, subject to the provisions for satisfaction and discharge in Article Four of the Indenture, shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and interest on this Note at the times, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

The Indenture permits the Company, by irrevocably depositing cash or U.S. Government Obligations, in amounts and maturities sufficient to pay and discharge at the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, as the case may be, the entire indebtedness on all Outstanding Notes, with the Trustee in trust, solely for the benefit of the Holders of all Outstanding Notes, to defease the Indenture with respect to the Notes (subject to specified exceptions), and, upon such deposit and satisfaction of the other conditions set forth in the Indenture, the Company shall be deemed to have paid and discharged its entire indebtedness on the Notes.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of Notes is registrable in the Security Register, upon surrender of a Note for registration of transfer at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for such purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at such other offices or agencies as the Company may designate, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed by the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Notes of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

No service charge shall be made by the Company, the Trustee or the Security Registrar for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than exchanges pursuant to Sections 304, 305, 906 or 1107 of the Indenture not involving any transfer).

Prior to due presentment of this Note for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Note be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

This Note shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York (without regard to conflicts of laws principles thereof).

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as TEN COM (=tenants in common), TENENT (=tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (=joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (=custodian), and U/G/M/A (=Uniform Gift to Minors Act).

All undefined terms (whether or not capitalized) used in this Note which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:

(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to

(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint \_\_\_\_\_  
to transfer this Note on the books of the Company. The agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Your Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

(Sign exactly as your name(s) appear(s) on the  
face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee\*

\*NOTICE: The signature must be guaranteed by an institution that is a member of one of the following recognized signature guarantee programs: (i) The Securities Transfer Agent Medallion Program (STAMP); (ii) The New York Stock Exchange Medallion Program (MNSP); (iii) The Stock Exchange Medallion Program (SEMP); or (iv) such other guarantee program acceptable to the Trustee.

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE

The initial outstanding principal amount of this Global Note is \$ . The following exchanges of an interest in this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of an interest in another Global Note or Definitive Notes for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

Date of Exchange	Amount of Decrease in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Amount of Increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Principal Amount of this Global Note Following Such Decrease (or Increase)	Signature of Authorized Officer of Trustee or Security Custodian
------------------	--	--	--	---

Form of Certificate Evidencing the 2.600% Senior Notes due 2021

[see attached]

---

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

**OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION**

**2.600% SENIOR NOTE DUE 2021**

NO. - PRINCIPAL AMOUNT:  
U.S.\$

CUSIP: 674599 CU7  
ISIN: US674599CU76

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: August 8, 2019  
MATURITY DATE: August 13, 2021  
INTEREST RATE: 2.600% per annum  
INTEREST PAYMENT DATES: February 13 and August 13, commencing February 13, 2020  
REGULAR RECORD DATES: February 1 and August 1  
REDEMPTION DATE/PRICE: See Further Provisions Set Forth Herein

---



OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (herein referred to as the “**Company**,” which term includes any successor under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to CEDE & CO., or registered assigns, the lesser of (i) the Principal Amount specified above and (ii) the Principal Amount set forth on the Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note attached hereto on the Maturity Date specified above (unless and to the extent earlier redeemed prior to such Maturity Date) and to pay interest thereon from August 8, 2019 or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semi-annually in arrears on February 13 and August 13 in each year, commencing on February 13, 2020, at the rate per annum specified above, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment. Interest on this Note will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months. Interest payments for this Note will include interest accrued to but excluding each Interest Payment Date. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in the Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date, which shall be the February 1 or August 1 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date. If any Interest Payment Date or Maturity with respect to this Note falls on a day that is not a Business Day, the payment due on such Interest Payment Date or Maturity will be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on such Interest Payment Date or Maturity, and no interest shall accrue on the amount so payable for the period from and after such Interest Payment Date or Maturity, as the case may be, until such following Business Day. Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, any Defaulted Interest will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on the Regular Record Date with respect to such Interest Payment Date by virtue of having been such Holder and may either (1) be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee (as defined below), notice of which will be given to Holders of Notes not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, or (2) be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Notes may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in the Indenture. Payment of the principal of and interest on this Note will be made at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at any other office or agency designated by the Company for such purpose, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; *provided* that, at the option of the Company, payment of interest due on any Interest Payment Date may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register or by wire transfer of immediately available funds if appropriate wire transfer instructions have been received in writing by the Trustee not less than 15 days prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Note set forth below, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee or its duly appointed co-authenticating agent by manual signature, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

*[signature page follows]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION has caused this Note to be signed by the signature or facsimile signature of its Chairman of the Board, its President, a Vice President, its Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer.

Dated:

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title:

*Signature Page to Note*

---

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within- mentioned Indenture.

Dated:

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee

By:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

*Signature Page to Trustee's Certificate of Authentication*

---

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of securities (herein called the “**Securities**”) of the Company, issued and to be issued pursuant to the Indenture. This Note is one of a series designated by the Company as its 2.600% Senior Notes due 2021 (the “**Notes**”), limited in initial aggregate principal amount to \$1,500,000,000. The Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of the Securities.

The Company issued this Note pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of August 8, 2019 (herein called the “**Indenture**” which term, for the purpose of this Note, shall include the Officer’s Certificate dated August 8, 2019, delivered pursuant to Sections 201 and 301 of the Indenture), between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (herein called the “**Trustee**,” which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and Holders of the Notes and of the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered.

The Notes are issuable in denominations of \$2,000 and any amount in excess thereof which is an integral multiple of \$1,000. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the Notes are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Notes of like tenor of any authorized denomination, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same, upon surrender of the Note or Notes to be exchanged at any office or agency described below where Notes may be presented for registration of transfer.

The Company may, from time to time, without notice to or the consent of the Holders of the Notes, reopen the Notes and issue additional Notes.

If (i) the merger has not been completed on or prior to May 14, 2020, or (ii) at any time prior to May 14, 2020, the merger agreement has been validly terminated (other than in connection with the consummation of the merger) (the earlier to occur of the events described in clause (i) or (ii), the “**special mandatory redemption event**”), the Company shall be required to redeem all of the Notes on the special mandatory redemption date (as defined below) at a redemption price (the “**special mandatory redemption price**”) equal to 101% of the principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the special mandatory redemption date. Upon the occurrence of a special mandatory redemption event, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than ten Business Days following such special mandatory redemption event) cause notice (a “**special mandatory redemption notice**”) to be delivered electronically or mailed, with a copy to the Trustee, to each Holder at its registered address (such date of notification to the Holders, the “**special mandatory redemption notice date**”). The notice will inform Holders that the Notes will be redeemed on the redemption date set forth in such notice, which will be no earlier than three Business Days and no later than 60 days from the special mandatory redemption notice date (such date, the “**special mandatory redemption date**”), and that all of the outstanding Notes will be redeemed at the special mandatory redemption price on the special mandatory redemption date automatically and without any further action by the Holders of the Notes. At or prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the special mandatory redemption date, the Company shall deposit with the Trustee funds sufficient to pay the special mandatory redemption price for all of the Notes to be redeemed. If such deposit is made as provided above, the Notes will cease to bear interest on and after the special mandatory redemption date.

---

“**merger**” means the merger of Baseball Merger Sub, Inc., an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, with and into Anadarko Petroleum Corporation pursuant to the merger agreement.

“**merger agreement**” means the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of May 9, 2019, by and among the Company, Anadarko Petroleum Corporation and Baseball Merger Sub 1, Inc.

The Notes are redeemable, in whole at any time or in part from time to time prior to final maturity, at the option of the Company at a Redemption Price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed and (ii) as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Notes to be redeemed through final maturity (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued to, but not including, the Redemption Date) discounted to the Redemption Date on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate (as defined herein) plus 17.5 basis points plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed to, but not including, the Redemption Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, installments of interest whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the relevant Redemption Date shall be payable to the Holders of the Notes, or one or more Predecessor Securities, of record at the close of business on the relevant Regular Record Dates according to their terms and the provisions of the Indenture.

“**Treasury Rate**” means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the rate per annum, as determined by the Quotation Agent, equal to:

- the yield, under the heading that represents the average for the immediately preceding week, appearing in the most recently published statistical release designated “H.15” or any successor publication that is published weekly by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and which establishes yields on actively traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to constant maturity under the caption “Treasury Constant Maturities,” for the maturity corresponding to the Comparable Treasury Issue; provided that if no maturity is within three months before or after the remaining term of the Notes to be redeemed, yields for the two published maturities most closely corresponding to the Comparable Treasury Issue will be determined and the Treasury Rate will be interpolated or extrapolated from those yields on a straight-line basis rounding to the nearest month; or
- if that release, or any successor release, is not published during the week preceding the calculation date or does not contain such yields, the rate per year equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, calculated using a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for that Redemption Date.

The Treasury Rate will be calculated at 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the third Business Day preceding the Redemption Date by the Quotation Agent.

**“Comparable Treasury Issue”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the United States Treasury security selected by the Quotation Agent that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of the Notes.

**“Comparable Treasury Price”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, (1) the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for such Redemption Date, after excluding the highest and lowest Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, or (2) if the Quotation Agent obtains fewer than three Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, such average in any case to be determined by the Quotation Agent, or (3) if only one Reference Treasury Dealer Quotation is received, such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotation.

**“Quotation Agent”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the Reference Treasury Dealer appointed by the Company.

**“Reference Treasury Dealer”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, each of (1) BofA Securities, Inc. and Citigroup Global Markets Inc. (or their respective affiliates that are primary U.S. Government securities dealers) and their respective successors; provided, however, that if any of them shall cease to be a primary U.S. Government securities dealer in the United States of America (a **“Primary Treasury Dealer”**), the Company shall substitute for it another Primary Treasury Dealer; and (2) any other Primary Treasury Dealer or Dealers selected by the Company.

**“Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations”** means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any Redemption Date, the average, as determined by the Quotation Agent, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Quotation Agent by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the third Business Day in The City of New York preceding such Redemption Date.

Notice of any redemption will be sent at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date to each Holder of the Notes to be redeemed, all as more fully provided in the Indenture. Unless the Company defaults in payment of the Redemption Price (or any accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes or portions thereof to be redeemed), on and after the Redemption Date interest will cease to accrue on the Notes or portions thereof called for redemption. If less than all of the Notes are to be redeemed, the Notes (or portions thereof) to be redeemed shall be selected, in the case of Global Notes, in accordance with the policies and procedures of the depository or, in the case of Definitive Notes, by the Trustee by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate, all as more fully provided in the Indenture.

All notices of redemption shall state the Redemption Date, the Redemption Price (or, if not then ascertainable, the manner of calculation thereof), if fewer than all the Outstanding Notes are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption, the principal amounts) of the particular Notes to be redeemed, that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon each Note, or portion thereof, to be redeemed, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon, that interest on each Note, or portion thereof, called for redemption will cease to accrue on the Redemption Date and the place or places where Notes may be surrendered for redemption.

In the event of redemption of this Note in part only, a new Note or Notes of like tenor in an aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal amount hereof will be issued in authorized denominations in the name of the Holder hereof upon surrender hereof.

For all purposes of this Note and the Indenture, unless the context otherwise requires, all provisions relating to the redemption by the Company of this Note shall relate, in the case that this Note is redeemed, or to be redeemed, by the Company only in part, to that portion of the principal amount of this Note that has been, or is to be, redeemed.

If an Event of Default with respect to Notes shall occur and be continuing, the principal of and accrued interest on the Notes may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, in certain circumstances therein specified, the amendment thereof without the consent of the Holders of the Securities. The Indenture also permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations under the Indenture of the Company and the rights of Holders of the Securities of each series to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of (i) the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of all series voting as a single class or (ii) if fewer than all of the series of the Outstanding Securities are affected by such addition, change, elimination, or modification, the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of all series so affected voting as a single class (including, for the avoidance of doubt, consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange for, such debt securities). The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, on behalf of the Holders of all Outstanding Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note, subject to the provisions for satisfaction and discharge in Article Four of the Indenture, shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and interest on this Note at the times, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

The Indenture permits the Company, by irrevocably depositing cash or U.S. Government Obligations, in amounts and maturities sufficient to pay and discharge at the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, as the case may be, the entire indebtedness on all Outstanding Notes, with the Trustee in trust, solely for the benefit of the Holders of all Outstanding Notes, to defease the Indenture with respect to the Notes (subject to specified exceptions), and, upon such deposit and satisfaction of the other conditions set forth in the Indenture, the Company shall be deemed to have paid and discharged its entire indebtedness on the Notes.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of Notes is registrable in the Security Register, upon surrender of a Note for registration of transfer at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for such purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at such other offices or agencies as the Company may designate, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed by the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Notes of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

No service charge shall be made by the Company, the Trustee or the Security Registrar for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than exchanges pursuant to Sections 304, 305, 906 or 1107 of the Indenture not involving any transfer).

Prior to due presentment of this Note for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Note be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

This Note shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York (without regard to conflicts of laws principles thereof).

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as TEN COM (=tenants in common), TENENT (=tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (=joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (=custodian), and U/G/M/A (=Uniform Gift to Minors Act).

All undefined terms (whether or not capitalized) used in this Note which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.



ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:

(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to

(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint \_\_\_\_\_  
to transfer this Note on the books of the Company. The agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Your Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

(Sign exactly as your name(s)  
appear(s) on the face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee\*

\*NOTICE: The signature must be guaranteed by an institution that is a member of one of the following recognized signature guarantee programs: (i) The Securities Transfer Agent Medallion Program (STAMP); (ii) The New York Stock Exchange Medallion Program (MNSP); (iii) The Stock Exchange Medallion Program (SEMP); or (iv) such other guarantee program acceptable to the Trustee.

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE

The initial outstanding principal amount of this Global Note is \$ . The following exchanges of an interest in this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of an interest in another Global Note or Definitive Notes for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

Date of Exchange	Amount of Decrease in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Amount of Increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Principal Amount of this Global Note Following Such Decrease (or Increase)	Signature of Authorized Officer of Trustee or Security Custodian
------------------	--	--	--	---

Form of Certificate Evidencing the 2.700% Senior Notes due 2022

[see attached]

---

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

**OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION**

**2.700% SENIOR NOTE DUE 2022**

NO. - PRINCIPAL AMOUNT:  
U.S.\$

CUSIP: 674599 CP8  
ISIN: US674599CP81

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: August 8, 2019  
MATURITY DATE: August 15, 2022  
INTEREST RATE: 2.700% per annum  
INTEREST PAYMENT DATES: February 15 and August 15, commencing February 15, 2020  
REGULAR RECORD DATES: February 1 and August 1  
REDEMPTION DATE/PRICE: See Further Provisions Set Forth Herein

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (herein referred to as the “**Company**,” which term includes any successor under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to CEDE & CO., or registered assigns, the lesser of (i) the Principal Amount specified above and (ii) the Principal Amount set forth on the Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note attached hereto on the Maturity Date specified above (unless and to the extent earlier redeemed prior to such Maturity Date) and to pay interest thereon from August 8, 2019 or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semi-annually in arrears on February 15 and August 15 in each year, commencing on February 15, 2020, at the rate per annum specified above, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment. Interest on this Note will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months. Interest payments for this Note will include interest accrued to but excluding each Interest Payment Date. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in the Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date, which shall be the February 1 or August 1 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date. If any Interest Payment Date or Maturity with respect to this Note falls on a day that is not a Business Day, the payment due on such Interest Payment Date or Maturity will be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on such Interest Payment Date or Maturity, and no interest shall accrue on the amount so payable for the period from and after such Interest Payment Date or Maturity, as the case may be, until such following Business Day. Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, any Defaulted Interest will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on the Regular Record Date with respect to such Interest Payment Date by virtue of having been such Holder and may either (1) be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee (as defined below), notice of which will be given to Holders of Notes not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, or (2) be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Notes may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in the Indenture. Payment of the principal of and interest on this Note will be made at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at any other office or agency designated by the Company for such purpose, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; *provided* that, at the option of the Company, payment of interest due on any Interest Payment Date may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register or by wire transfer of immediately available funds if appropriate wire transfer instructions have been received in writing by the Trustee not less than 15 days prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Note set forth below, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee or its duly appointed co-authenticating agent by manual signature, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

*[signature page follows]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION has caused this Note to be signed by the signature or facsimile signature of its Chairman of the Board, its President, a Vice President, its Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer.

Dated:

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

*Signature Page to Note*

---

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within- mentioned Indenture.

Dated:

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee

By:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

*Signature Page to Trustee's Certificate of Authentication*

---

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of securities (herein called the “**Securities**”) of the Company, issued and to be issued pursuant to the Indenture. This Note is one of a series designated by the Company as its 2.700% Senior Notes due 2022 (the “**Notes**”), limited in initial aggregate principal amount to \$2,000,000,000. The Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of the Securities.

The Company issued this Note pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of August 8, 2019 (herein called the “**Indenture**” which term, for the purpose of this Note, shall include the Officer’s Certificate dated August 8, 2019, delivered pursuant to Sections 201 and 301 of the Indenture), between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (herein called the “**Trustee**,” which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and Holders of the Notes and of the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered.

The Notes are issuable in denominations of \$2,000 and any amount in excess thereof which is an integral multiple of \$1,000. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the Notes are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Notes of like tenor of any authorized denomination, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same, upon surrender of the Note or Notes to be exchanged at any office or agency described below where Notes may be presented for registration of transfer.

The Company may, from time to time, without notice to or the consent of the Holders of the Notes, reopen the Notes and issue additional Notes.

If (i) the merger has not been completed on or prior to May 14, 2020, or (ii) at any time prior to May 14, 2020, the merger agreement has been validly terminated (other than in connection with the consummation of the merger) (the earlier to occur of the events described in clause (i) or (ii), the “**special mandatory redemption event**”), the Company shall be required to redeem all of the Notes on the special mandatory redemption date (as defined below) at a redemption price (the “**special mandatory redemption price**”) equal to 101% of the principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the special mandatory redemption date. Upon the occurrence of a special mandatory redemption event, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than ten Business Days following such special mandatory redemption event) cause notice (a “**special mandatory redemption notice**”) to be delivered electronically or mailed, with a copy to the Trustee, to each Holder at its registered address (such date of notification to the Holders, the “**special mandatory redemption notice date**”). The notice will inform Holders that the Notes will be redeemed on the redemption date set forth in such notice, which will be no earlier than three Business Days and no later than 60 days from the special mandatory redemption notice date (such date, the “**special mandatory redemption date**”), and that all of the outstanding Notes will be redeemed at the special mandatory redemption price on the special mandatory redemption date automatically and without any further action by the Holders of the Notes. At or prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the special mandatory redemption date, the Company shall deposit with the Trustee funds sufficient to pay the special mandatory redemption price for all of the Notes to be redeemed. If such deposit is made as provided above, the Notes will cease to bear interest on and after the special mandatory redemption date.

*Signature Page to Trustee’s Certificate of Authentication*

---



“**merger**” means the merger of Baseball Merger Sub, Inc., an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, with and into Anadarko Petroleum Corporation pursuant to the merger agreement.

“**merger agreement**” means the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of May 9, 2019, by and among the Company, Anadarko Petroleum Corporation and Baseball Merger Sub 1, Inc.

The Notes are redeemable, in whole at any time or in part from time to time prior to final maturity, at the option of the Company at a Redemption Price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed and (ii) as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Notes to be redeemed through final maturity (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued to, but not including, the Redemption Date) discounted to the Redemption Date on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate (as defined herein) plus 20 basis points plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed to, but not including, the Redemption Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, installments of interest whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the relevant Redemption Date shall be payable to the Holders of the Notes, or one or more Predecessor Securities, of record at the close of business on the relevant Regular Record Dates according to their terms and the provisions of the Indenture.

“**Treasury Rate**” means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the rate per annum, as determined by the Quotation Agent, equal to:

- the yield, under the heading that represents the average for the immediately preceding week, appearing in the most recently published statistical release designated “H.15” or any successor publication that is published weekly by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and which establishes yields on actively traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to constant maturity under the caption “Treasury Constant Maturities,” for the maturity corresponding to the Comparable Treasury Issue; provided that if no maturity is within three months before or after the remaining term of the Notes to be redeemed, yields for the two published maturities most closely corresponding to the Comparable Treasury Issue will be determined and the Treasury Rate will be interpolated or extrapolated from those yields on a straight-line basis rounding to the nearest month; or
- if that release, or any successor release, is not published during the week preceding the calculation date or does not contain such yields, the rate per year equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, calculated using a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for that Redemption Date.

The Treasury Rate will be calculated at 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the third Business Day preceding the Redemption Date by the Quotation Agent.

**“Comparable Treasury Issue”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the United States Treasury security selected by the Quotation Agent that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of the Notes.

**“Comparable Treasury Price”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, (1) the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for such Redemption Date, after excluding the highest and lowest Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, or (2) if the Quotation Agent obtains fewer than three Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, such average in any case to be determined by the Quotation Agent, or (3) if only one Reference Treasury Dealer Quotation is received, such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotation.

**“Quotation Agent”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the Reference Treasury Dealer appointed by the Company.

**“Reference Treasury Dealer”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, each of (1) BofA Securities, Inc. and Citigroup Global Markets Inc. (or their respective affiliates that are primary U.S. Government securities dealers) and their respective successors; provided, however, that if any of them shall cease to be a primary U.S. Government securities dealer in the United States of America (a **“Primary Treasury Dealer”**), the Company shall substitute for it another Primary Treasury Dealer; and (2) any other Primary Treasury Dealer or Dealers selected by the Company.

**“Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations”** means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any Redemption Date, the average, as determined by the Quotation Agent, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Quotation Agent by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the third Business Day in The City of New York preceding such Redemption Date.

Notice of any redemption will be sent at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date to each Holder of the Notes to be redeemed, all as more fully provided in the Indenture. Unless the Company defaults in payment of the Redemption Price (or any accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes or portions thereof to be redeemed), on and after the Redemption Date interest will cease to accrue on the Notes or portions thereof called for redemption. If less than all of the Notes are to be redeemed, the Notes (or portions thereof) to be redeemed shall be selected, in the case of Global Notes, in accordance with the policies and procedures of the depository or, in the case of Definitive Notes, by the Trustee by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate, all as more fully provided in the Indenture.

All notices of redemption shall state the Redemption Date, the Redemption Price (or, if not then ascertainable, the manner of calculation thereof), if fewer than all the Outstanding Notes are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption, the principal amounts) of the particular Notes to be redeemed, that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon each Note, or portion thereof, to be redeemed, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon, that interest on each Note, or portion thereof, called for redemption will cease to accrue on the Redemption Date and the place or places where Notes may be surrendered for redemption.

In the event of redemption of this Note in part only, a new Note or Notes of like tenor in an aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal amount hereof will be issued in authorized denominations in the name of the Holder hereof upon surrender hereof.

For all purposes of this Note and the Indenture, unless the context otherwise requires, all provisions relating to the redemption by the Company of this Note shall relate, in the case that this Note is redeemed, or to be redeemed, by the Company only in part, to that portion of the principal amount of this Note that has been, or is to be, redeemed.

If an Event of Default with respect to Notes shall occur and be continuing, the principal of and accrued interest on the Notes may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, in certain circumstances therein specified, the amendment thereof without the consent of the Holders of the Securities. The Indenture also permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations under the Indenture of the Company and the rights of Holders of the Securities of each series to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of (i) the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of all series voting as a single class or (ii) if fewer than all of the series of the Outstanding Securities are affected by such addition, change, elimination, or modification, the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of all series so affected voting as a single class (including, for the avoidance of doubt, consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange for, such debt securities). The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, on behalf of the Holders of all Outstanding Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note, subject to the provisions for satisfaction and discharge in Article Four of the Indenture, shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and interest on this Note at the times, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

The Indenture permits the Company, by irrevocably depositing cash or U.S. Government Obligations, in amounts and maturities sufficient to pay and discharge at the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, as the case may be, the entire indebtedness on all Outstanding Notes, with the Trustee in trust, solely for the benefit of the Holders of all Outstanding Notes, to defease the Indenture with respect to the Notes (subject to specified exceptions), and, upon such deposit and satisfaction of the other conditions set forth in the Indenture, the Company shall be deemed to have paid and discharged its entire indebtedness on the Notes.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of Notes is registrable in the Security Register, upon surrender of a Note for registration of transfer at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for such purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at such other offices or agencies as the Company may designate, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed by the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Notes of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

No service charge shall be made by the Company, the Trustee or the Security Registrar for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than exchanges pursuant to Sections 304, 305, 906 or 1107 of the Indenture not involving any transfer).

Prior to due presentment of this Note for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Note be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

This Note shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York (without regard to conflicts of laws principles thereof).

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as TEN COM (=tenants in common), TENENT (=tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (=joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (=custodian), and U/G/M/A (=Uniform Gift to Minors Act).

All undefined terms (whether or not capitalized) used in this Note which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:

(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to

(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint \_\_\_\_\_  
to transfer this Note on the books of the Company. The agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Your Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sign exactly as your name(s)  
appear(s) on the face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee\*

\*NOTICE: The signature must be guaranteed by an institution that is a member of one of the following recognized signature guarantee programs: (i) The Securities Transfer Agent Medallion Program (STAMP); (ii) The New York Stock Exchange Medallion Program (MNSP); (iii) The Stock Exchange Medallion Program (SEMP); or (iv) such other guarantee program acceptable to the Trustee.

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE

The initial outstanding principal amount of this Global Note is \$ . The following exchanges of an interest in this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of an interest in another Global Note or Definitive Notes for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

Date of Exchange	Amount of Decrease in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Amount of Increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Principal Amount of this Global Note Following Such Decrease (or Increase)	Signature of Authorized Officer of Trustee or Security Custodian
------------------	--	--	--	---

Form of Certificate Evidencing the 2.900% Senior Notes due 2024

[see attached]

---

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

**OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION**

**2.900% SENIOR NOTE DUE 2024**

NO. - PRINCIPAL AMOUNT:  
U.S.\$

CUSIP: 674599 CW3  
ISIN: US674599CW33

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: August 8, 2019  
MATURITY DATE: August 15, 2024  
INTEREST RATE: 2.900% per annum  
INTEREST PAYMENT DATES: February 15 and August 15, commencing February 15, 2020  
REGULAR RECORD DATES: February 1 and August 1  
REDEMPTION DATE/PRICE: See Further Provisions Set Forth Herein



OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (herein referred to as the “**Company**,” which term includes any successor under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to CEDE & CO., or registered assigns, the lesser of (i) the Principal Amount specified above and (ii) the Principal Amount set forth on the Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note attached hereto on the Maturity Date specified above (unless and to the extent earlier redeemed prior to such Maturity Date) and to pay interest thereon from August 8, 2019 or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semi-annually in arrears on February 15 and August 15 in each year, commencing on February 15, 2020, at the rate per annum specified above, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment. Interest on this Note will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months. Interest payments for this Note will include interest accrued to but excluding each Interest Payment Date. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in the Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date, which shall be the February 1 or August 1 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date. If any Interest Payment Date or Maturity with respect to this Note falls on a day that is not a Business Day, the payment due on such Interest Payment Date or Maturity will be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on such Interest Payment Date or Maturity, and no interest shall accrue on the amount so payable for the period from and after such Interest Payment Date or Maturity, as the case may be, until such following Business Day. Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, any Defaulted Interest will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on the Regular Record Date with respect to such Interest Payment Date by virtue of having been such Holder and may either (1) be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee (as defined below), notice of which will be given to Holders of Notes not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, or (2) be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Notes may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in the Indenture. Payment of the principal of and interest on this Note will be made at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at any other office or agency designated by the Company for such purpose, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; *provided* that, at the option of the Company, payment of interest due on any Interest Payment Date may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register or by wire transfer of immediately available funds if appropriate wire transfer instructions have been received in writing by the Trustee not less than 15 days prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Note set forth below, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee or its duly appointed co-authenticating agent by manual signature, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

*[signature page follows]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION has caused this Note to be signed by the signature or facsimile signature of its Chairman of the Board, its President, a Vice President, its Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer.

Dated:

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title:

*Signature Page to Note*

---

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within- mentioned Indenture.

Dated:

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

*Signature Page to Trustee's Certificate of Authentication*

---

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of securities (herein called the “**Securities**”) of the Company, issued and to be issued pursuant to the Indenture. This Note is one of a series designated by the Company as its 2.900% Senior Notes due 2024 (the “**Notes**”), limited in initial aggregate principal amount to \$3,000,000,000. The Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of the Securities.

The Company issued this Note pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of August 8, 2019 (herein called the “**Indenture**” which term, for the purpose of this Note, shall include the Officer’s Certificate dated August 8, 2019, delivered pursuant to Sections 201 and 301 of the Indenture), between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (herein called the “**Trustee**,” which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and Holders of the Notes and of the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered.

The Notes are issuable in denominations of \$2,000 and any amount in excess thereof which is an integral multiple of \$1,000. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the Notes are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Notes of like tenor of any authorized denomination, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same, upon surrender of the Note or Notes to be exchanged at any office or agency described below where Notes may be presented for registration of transfer.

The Company may, from time to time, without notice to or the consent of the Holders of the Notes, reopen the Notes and issue additional Notes.

If (i) the merger has not been completed on or prior to May 14, 2020, or (ii) at any time prior to May 14, 2020, the merger agreement has been validly terminated (other than in connection with the consummation of the merger) (the earlier to occur of the events described in clause (i) or (ii), the “**special mandatory redemption event**”), the Company shall be required to redeem all of the Notes on the special mandatory redemption date (as defined below) at a redemption price (the “**special mandatory redemption price**”) equal to 101% of the principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the special mandatory redemption date. Upon the occurrence of a special mandatory redemption event, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than ten Business Days following such special mandatory redemption event) cause notice (a “**special mandatory redemption notice**”) to be delivered electronically or mailed, with a copy to the Trustee, to each Holder at its registered address (such date of notification to the Holders, the “**special mandatory redemption notice date**”). The notice will inform Holders that the Notes will be redeemed on the redemption date set forth in such notice, which will be no earlier than three Business Days and no later than 60 days from the special mandatory redemption notice date (such date, the “**special mandatory redemption date**”), and that all of the outstanding Notes will be redeemed at the special mandatory redemption price on the special mandatory redemption date automatically and without any further action by the Holders of the Notes. At or prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the special mandatory redemption date, the Company shall deposit with the Trustee funds sufficient to pay the special mandatory redemption price for all of the Notes to be redeemed. If such deposit is made as provided above, the Notes will cease to bear interest on and after the special mandatory redemption date.

---

“**merger**” means the merger of Baseball Merger Sub, Inc., an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, with and into Anadarko Petroleum Corporation pursuant to the merger agreement.

“**merger agreement**” means the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of May 9, 2019, by and among the Company, Anadarko Petroleum Corporation and Baseball Merger Sub 1, Inc.

The Notes are redeemable, in whole at any time or in part from time to time prior to July 15, 2024 (the “**Par Call Date**”), at the option of the Company at a Redemption Price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed and (ii) as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Notes to be redeemed through the Par Call Date (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued to, but not including, the Redemption Date) discounted to the Redemption Date on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate (as defined herein) plus 25 basis points plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed to, but not including, the Redemption Date. On and after the Par Call Date, the Notes are redeemable, in whole at any time or in part from time to time, at the option of the Company at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed to, but not including, the Redemption Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, installments of interest whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the relevant Redemption Date shall be payable to the Holders of the Notes, or one or more Predecessor Securities, of record at the close of business on the relevant Regular Record Dates according to their terms and the provisions of the Indenture.

“**Treasury Rate**” means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the rate per annum, as determined by the Quotation Agent, equal to:

- the yield, under the heading that represents the average for the immediately preceding week, appearing in the most recently published statistical release designated “H.15” or any successor publication that is published weekly by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and which establishes yields on actively traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to constant maturity under the caption “Treasury Constant Maturities,” for the maturity corresponding to the Comparable Treasury Issue; provided that if no maturity is within three months before or after the remaining term of the Notes to be redeemed (assuming, for this purpose, that the Notes mature on the Par Call Date), yields for the two published maturities most closely corresponding to the Comparable Treasury Issue will be determined and the Treasury Rate will be interpolated or extrapolated from those yields on a straight-line basis rounding to the nearest month; or
- if that release, or any successor release, is not published during the week preceding the calculation date or does not contain such yields, the rate per year equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, calculated using a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for that Redemption Date.

The Treasury Rate will be calculated at 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the third Business Day preceding the Redemption Date by the Quotation Agent.

**“Comparable Treasury Issue”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the United States Treasury security selected by the Quotation Agent that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of the Notes (assuming, for this purpose, that the Notes mature on the Par Call Date).

**“Comparable Treasury Price”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, (1) the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for such Redemption Date, after excluding the highest and lowest Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, or (2) if the Quotation Agent obtains fewer than three Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, such average in any case to be determined by the Quotation Agent, or (3) if only one Reference Treasury Dealer Quotation is received, such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotation.

**“Quotation Agent”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the Reference Treasury Dealer appointed by the Company.

**“Reference Treasury Dealer”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, each of (1) BofA Securities, Inc. and Citigroup Global Markets Inc. (or their respective affiliates that are primary U.S. Government securities dealers) and their respective successors; provided, however, that if any of them shall cease to be a primary U.S. Government securities dealer in the United States of America (a **“Primary Treasury Dealer”**), the Company shall substitute for it another Primary Treasury Dealer; and (2) any other Primary Treasury Dealer or Dealers selected by the Company.

**“Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations”** means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any Redemption Date, the average, as determined by the Quotation Agent, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Quotation Agent by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the third Business Day in The City of New York preceding such Redemption Date.

Notice of any redemption will be sent at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date to each Holder of the Notes to be redeemed, all as more fully provided in the Indenture. Unless the Company defaults in payment of the Redemption Price (or any accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes or portions thereof to be redeemed), on and after the Redemption Date interest will cease to accrue on the Notes or portions thereof called for redemption. If less than all of the Notes are to be redeemed, the Notes (or portions thereof) to be redeemed shall be selected, in the case of Global Notes, in accordance with the policies and procedures of the depository or, in the case of Definitive Notes, by the Trustee by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate, all as more fully provided in the Indenture.

All notices of redemption shall state the Redemption Date, the Redemption Price (or, if not then ascertainable, the manner of calculation thereof), if fewer than all the Outstanding Notes are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption, the principal amounts) of the particular Notes to be redeemed, that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon each Note, or portion thereof, to be redeemed, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon, that interest on each Note, or portion thereof, called for redemption will cease to accrue on the Redemption Date and the place or places where Notes may be surrendered for redemption.

In the event of redemption of this Note in part only, a new Note or Notes of like tenor in an aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal amount hereof will be issued in authorized denominations in the name of the Holder hereof upon surrender hereof.

For all purposes of this Note and the Indenture, unless the context otherwise requires, all provisions relating to the redemption by the Company of this Note shall relate, in the case that this Note is redeemed, or to be redeemed, by the Company only in part, to that portion of the principal amount of this Note that has been, or is to be, redeemed.

If an Event of Default with respect to Notes shall occur and be continuing, the principal of and accrued interest on the Notes may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, in certain circumstances therein specified, the amendment thereof without the consent of the Holders of the Securities. The Indenture also permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations under the Indenture of the Company and the rights of Holders of the Securities of each series to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of (i) the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of all series voting as a single class or (ii) if fewer than all of the series of the Outstanding Securities are affected by such addition, change, elimination, or modification, the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of all series so affected voting as a single class (including, for the avoidance of doubt, consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange for, such debt securities). The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, on behalf of the Holders of all Outstanding Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note, subject to the provisions for satisfaction and discharge in Article Four of the Indenture, shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and interest on this Note at the times, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

The Indenture permits the Company, by irrevocably depositing cash or U.S. Government Obligations, in amounts and maturities sufficient to pay and discharge at the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, as the case may be, the entire indebtedness on all Outstanding Notes, with the Trustee in trust, solely for the benefit of the Holders of all Outstanding Notes, to defease the Indenture with respect to the Notes (subject to specified exceptions), and, upon such deposit and satisfaction of the other conditions set forth in the Indenture, the Company shall be deemed to have paid and discharged its entire indebtedness on the Notes.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of Notes is registrable in the Security Register, upon surrender of a Note for registration of transfer at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for such purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at such other offices or agencies as the Company may designate, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed by the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Notes of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

No service charge shall be made by the Company, the Trustee or the Security Registrar for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than exchanges pursuant to Sections 304, 305, 906 or 1107 of the Indenture not involving any transfer).

Prior to due presentment of this Note for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Note be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

This Note shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York (without regard to conflicts of laws principles thereof).

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as TEN COM (=tenants in common), TENENT (=tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (=joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (=custodian), and U/G/M/A (=Uniform Gift to Minors Act).

All undefined terms (whether or not capitalized) used in this Note which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.



ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:

(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to

(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint \_\_\_\_\_  
to transfer this Note on the books of the Company. The agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Your Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

(Sign exactly as your name(s) appear(s) on the  
face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee\*

\*NOTICE: The signature must be guaranteed by an institution that is a member of one of the following recognized signature guarantee programs: (i) The Securities Transfer Agent Medallion Program (STAMP); (ii) The New York Stock Exchange Medallion Program (MNSP); (iii) The Stock Exchange Medallion Program (SEMP); or (iv) such other guarantee program acceptable to the Trustee.

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE

The initial outstanding principal amount of this Global Note is \$ . The following exchanges of an interest in this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of an interest in another Global Note or Definitive Notes for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

Date of Exchange	Amount of Decrease in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Amount of Increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Principal Amount of this Global Note Following Such Decrease (or Increase)	Signature of Authorized Officer of Trustee or Security Custodian
------------------	--	--	--	---

Form of Certificate Evidencing the 3.200% Senior Notes due 2026

[see attached]

---

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

**OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION**

**3.200% SENIOR NOTE DUE 2026**

NO. -

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT:  
U.S.\$

CUSIP: 674599 CR4  
ISIN: US674599CR48

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: August 8, 2019  
MATURITY DATE: August 15, 2026  
INTEREST RATE: 3.200% per annum  
INTEREST PAYMENT DATES: February 15 and August 15, commencing February 15, 2020  
REGULAR RECORD DATES: February 1 and August 1  
REDEMPTION DATE/PRICE: See Further Provisions Set Forth Herein

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (herein referred to as the “**Company**,” which term includes any successor under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to CEDE & CO., or registered assigns, the lesser of (i) the Principal Amount specified above and (ii) the Principal Amount set forth on the Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note attached hereto on the Maturity Date specified above (unless and to the extent earlier redeemed prior to such Maturity Date) and to pay interest thereon from August 8, 2019 or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semi-annually in arrears on February 15 and August 15 in each year, commencing on February 15, 2020, at the rate per annum specified above, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment. Interest on this Note will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months. Interest payments for this Note will include interest accrued to but excluding each Interest Payment Date. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in the Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date, which shall be the February 1 or August 1 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date. If any Interest Payment Date or Maturity with respect to this Note falls on a day that is not a Business Day, the payment due on such Interest Payment Date or Maturity will be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on such Interest Payment Date or Maturity, and no interest shall accrue on the amount so payable for the period from and after such Interest Payment Date or Maturity, as the case may be, until such following Business Day. Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, any Defaulted Interest will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on the Regular Record Date with respect to such Interest Payment Date by virtue of having been such Holder and may either (1) be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee (as defined below), notice of which will be given to Holders of Notes not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, or (2) be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Notes may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in the Indenture. Payment of the principal of and interest on this Note will be made at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at any other office or agency designated by the Company for such purpose, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; *provided* that, at the option of the Company, payment of interest due on any Interest Payment Date may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register or by wire transfer of immediately available funds if appropriate wire transfer instructions have been received in writing by the Trustee not less than 15 days prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Note set forth below, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee or its duly appointed co-authenticating agent by manual signature, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

*[signature page follows]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION has caused this Note to be signed by the signature or facsimile signature of its Chairman of the Board, its President, a Vice President, its Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer.

Dated:

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title:

*Signature Page to Note*

---

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within- mentioned Indenture.

Dated:

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

*Signature Page to Trustee's Certificate of Authentication*

---

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of securities (herein called the “**Securities**”) of the Company, issued and to be issued pursuant to the Indenture. This Note is one of a series designated by the Company as its 3.200% Senior Notes due 2026 (the “**Notes**”), limited in initial aggregate principal amount to \$1,000,000,000. The Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of the Securities.

The Company issued this Note pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of August 8, 2019 (herein called the “**Indenture**” which term, for the purpose of this Note, shall include the Officer’s Certificate dated August 8, 2019, delivered pursuant to Sections 201 and 301 of the Indenture), between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (herein called the “**Trustee**,” which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and Holders of the Notes and of the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered.

The Notes are issuable in denominations of \$2,000 and any amount in excess thereof which is an integral multiple of \$1,000. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the Notes are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Notes of like tenor of any authorized denomination, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same, upon surrender of the Note or Notes to be exchanged at any office or agency described below where Notes may be presented for registration of transfer.

The Company may, from time to time, without notice to or the consent of the Holders of the Notes, reopen the Notes and issue additional Notes.

If (i) the merger has not been completed on or prior to May 14, 2020, or (ii) at any time prior to May 14, 2020, the merger agreement has been validly terminated (other than in connection with the consummation of the merger) (the earlier to occur of the events described in clause (i) or (ii), the “**special mandatory redemption event**”), the Company shall be required to redeem all of the Notes on the special mandatory redemption date (as defined below) at a redemption price (the “**special mandatory redemption price**”) equal to 101% of the principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the special mandatory redemption date. Upon the occurrence of a special mandatory redemption event, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than ten Business Days following such special mandatory redemption event) cause notice (a “**special mandatory redemption notice**”) to be delivered electronically or mailed, with a copy to the Trustee, to each Holder at its registered address (such date of notification to the Holders, the “**special mandatory redemption notice date**”). The notice will inform Holders that the Notes will be redeemed on the redemption date set forth in such notice, which will be no earlier than three Business Days and no later than 60 days from the special mandatory redemption notice date (such date, the “**special mandatory redemption date**”), and that all of the outstanding Notes will be redeemed at the special mandatory redemption price on the special mandatory redemption date automatically and without any further action by the Holders of the Notes. At or prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the special mandatory redemption date, the Company shall deposit with the Trustee funds sufficient to pay the special mandatory redemption price for all of the Notes to be redeemed. If such deposit is made as provided above, the Notes will cease to bear interest on and after the special mandatory redemption date.

---



“**merger**” means the merger of Baseball Merger Sub, Inc., an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, with and into Anadarko Petroleum Corporation pursuant to the merger agreement.

“**merger agreement**” means the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of May 9, 2019, by and among the Company, Anadarko Petroleum Corporation and Baseball Merger Sub 1, Inc.

The Notes are redeemable, in whole at any time or in part from time to time prior to June 15, 2026 (the “**Par Call Date**”), at the option of the Company at a Redemption Price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed and (ii) as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Notes to be redeemed through the Par Call Date (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued to, but not including, the Redemption Date) discounted to the Redemption Date on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate (as defined herein) plus 25 basis points plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed to, but not including, the Redemption Date. On and after the Par Call Date, the Notes are redeemable, in whole at any time or in part from time to time, at the option of the Company at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed to, but not including, the Redemption Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, installments of interest whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the relevant Redemption Date shall be payable to the Holders of the Notes, or one or more Predecessor Securities, of record at the close of business on the relevant Regular Record Dates according to their terms and the provisions of the Indenture.

“**Treasury Rate**” means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the rate per annum, as determined by the Quotation Agent, equal to:

- the yield, under the heading that represents the average for the immediately preceding week, appearing in the most recently published statistical release designated “H.15” or any successor publication that is published weekly by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and which establishes yields on actively traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to constant maturity under the caption “Treasury Constant Maturities,” for the maturity corresponding to the Comparable Treasury Issue; provided that if no maturity is within three months before or after the remaining term of the Notes to be redeemed (assuming, for this purpose, that the Notes mature on the Par Call Date), yields for the two published maturities most closely corresponding to the Comparable Treasury Issue will be determined and the Treasury Rate will be interpolated or extrapolated from those yields on a straight-line basis rounding to the nearest month; or
- if that release, or any successor release, is not published during the week preceding the calculation date or does not contain such yields, the rate per year equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, calculated using a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for that Redemption Date.

The Treasury Rate will be calculated at 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the third Business Day preceding the Redemption Date by the Quotation Agent.

**“Comparable Treasury Issue”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the United States Treasury security selected by the Quotation Agent that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of the Notes (assuming, for this purpose, that the Notes mature on the Par Call Date).

**“Comparable Treasury Price”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, (1) the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for such Redemption Date, after excluding the highest and lowest Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, or (2) if the Quotation Agent obtains fewer than three Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, such average in any case to be determined by the Quotation Agent, or (3) if only one Reference Treasury Dealer Quotation is received, such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotation.

**“Quotation Agent”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the Reference Treasury Dealer appointed by the Company.

**“Reference Treasury Dealer”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, each of (1) BofA Securities, Inc. and Citigroup Global Markets Inc. (or their respective affiliates that are primary U.S. Government securities dealers) and their respective successors; provided, however, that if any of them shall cease to be a primary U.S. Government securities dealer in the United States of America (a **“Primary Treasury Dealer”**), the Company shall substitute for it another Primary Treasury Dealer; and (2) any other Primary Treasury Dealer or Dealers selected by the Company.

**“Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations”** means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any Redemption Date, the average, as determined by the Quotation Agent, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Quotation Agent by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the third Business Day in The City of New York preceding such Redemption Date.

Notice of any redemption will be sent at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date to each Holder of the Notes to be redeemed, all as more fully provided in the Indenture. Unless the Company defaults in payment of the Redemption Price (or any accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes or portions thereof to be redeemed), on and after the Redemption Date interest will cease to accrue on the Notes or portions thereof called for redemption. If less than all of the Notes are to be redeemed, the Notes (or portions thereof) to be redeemed shall be selected, in the case of Global Notes, in accordance with the policies and procedures of the depository or, in the case of Definitive Notes, by the Trustee by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate, all as more fully provided in the Indenture.

All notices of redemption shall state the Redemption Date, the Redemption Price (or, if not then ascertainable, the manner of calculation thereof), if fewer than all the Outstanding Notes are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption, the principal amounts) of the particular Notes to be redeemed, that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon each Note, or portion thereof, to be redeemed, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon, that interest on each Note, or portion thereof, called for redemption will cease to accrue on the Redemption Date and the place or places where Notes may be surrendered for redemption.

In the event of redemption of this Note in part only, a new Note or Notes of like tenor in an aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal amount hereof will be issued in authorized denominations in the name of the Holder hereof upon surrender hereof.

For all purposes of this Note and the Indenture, unless the context otherwise requires, all provisions relating to the redemption by the Company of this Note shall relate, in the case that this Note is redeemed, or to be redeemed, by the Company only in part, to that portion of the principal amount of this Note that has been, or is to be, redeemed.

If an Event of Default with respect to Notes shall occur and be continuing, the principal of and accrued interest on the Notes may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, in certain circumstances therein specified, the amendment thereof without the consent of the Holders of the Securities. The Indenture also permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations under the Indenture of the Company and the rights of Holders of the Securities of each series to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of (i) the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of all series voting as a single class or (ii) if fewer than all of the series of the Outstanding Securities are affected by such addition, change, elimination, or modification, the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of all series so affected voting as a single class (including, for the avoidance of doubt, consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange for, such debt securities). The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, on behalf of the Holders of all Outstanding Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note, subject to the provisions for satisfaction and discharge in Article Four of the Indenture, shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and interest on this Note at the times, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

The Indenture permits the Company, by irrevocably depositing cash or U.S. Government Obligations, in amounts and maturities sufficient to pay and discharge at the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, as the case may be, the entire indebtedness on all Outstanding Notes, with the Trustee in trust, solely for the benefit of the Holders of all Outstanding Notes, to defease the Indenture with respect to the Notes (subject to specified exceptions), and, upon such deposit and satisfaction of the other conditions set forth in the Indenture, the Company shall be deemed to have paid and discharged its entire indebtedness on the Notes.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of Notes is registrable in the Security Register, upon surrender of a Note for registration of transfer at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for such purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at such other offices or agencies as the Company may designate, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed by the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Notes of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

No service charge shall be made by the Company, the Trustee or the Security Registrar for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than exchanges pursuant to Sections 304, 305, 906 or 1107 of the Indenture not involving any transfer).

Prior to due presentment of this Note for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Note be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

This Note shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York (without regard to conflicts of laws principles thereof).

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as TEN COM (=tenants in common), TENENT (=tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (=joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (=custodian), and U/G/M/A (=Uniform Gift to Minors Act).

All undefined terms (whether or not capitalized) used in this Note which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:

(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to

(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint \_\_\_\_\_ to transfer this Note on the books of the Company. The agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Your Signature:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Sign exactly as your name(s) appear(s) on the face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee\*

\*NOTICE: The signature must be guaranteed by an institution that is a member of one of the following recognized signature guarantee programs: (i) The Securities Transfer Agent Medallion Program (STAMP); (ii) The New York Stock Exchange Medallion Program (MNSP); (iii) The Stock Exchange Medallion Program (SEMP); or (iv) such other guarantee program acceptable to the Trustee.

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE

The initial outstanding principal amount of this Global Note is \$ \_\_\_\_\_ . The following exchanges of an interest in this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of an interest in another Global Note or Definitive Notes for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

Date of Exchange	Amount of Decrease in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Amount of Increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Principal Amount of this Global Note Following Such Decrease (or Increase)	Signature of Authorized Officer of Trustee or Security Custodian
------------------	--	--	--	---

Form of Certificate Evidencing the 3.500% Senior Notes due 2029

[see attached]

---

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

**OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION**

**3.500% SENIOR NOTE DUE 2029**

NO. -

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT:  
U.S.\$

CUSIP: 674599 CS2  
ISIN: US674599CS21

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: August 8, 2019  
MATURITY DATE: August 15, 2029  
INTEREST RATE: 3.500% per annum  
INTEREST PAYMENT DATES: February 15 and August 15, commencing February 15, 2020  
REGULAR RECORD DATES: February 1 and August 1  
REDEMPTION DATE/PRICE: See Further Provisions Set Forth Herein



OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (herein referred to as the “**Company**,” which term includes any successor under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to CEDE & CO., or registered assigns, the lesser of (i) the Principal Amount specified above and (ii) the Principal Amount set forth on the Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note attached hereto on the Maturity Date specified above (unless and to the extent earlier redeemed prior to such Maturity Date) and to pay interest thereon from August 8, 2019 or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semi-annually in arrears on February 15 and August 15 in each year, commencing on February 15, 2020, at the rate per annum specified above, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment. Interest on this Note will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months. Interest payments for this Note will include interest accrued to but excluding each Interest Payment Date. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in the Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date, which shall be the February 1 or August 1 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date. If any Interest Payment Date or Maturity with respect to this Note falls on a day that is not a Business Day, the payment due on such Interest Payment Date or Maturity will be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on such Interest Payment Date or Maturity, and no interest shall accrue on the amount so payable for the period from and after such Interest Payment Date or Maturity, as the case may be, until such following Business Day. Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, any Defaulted Interest will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on the Regular Record Date with respect to such Interest Payment Date by virtue of having been such Holder and may either (1) be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee (as defined below), notice of which will be given to Holders of Notes not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, or (2) be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Notes may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in the Indenture. Payment of the principal of and interest on this Note will be made at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at any other office or agency designated by the Company for such purpose, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; *provided* that, at the option of the Company, payment of interest due on any Interest Payment Date may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register or by wire transfer of immediately available funds if appropriate wire transfer instructions have been received in writing by the Trustee not less than 15 days prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Note set forth below, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee or its duly appointed co-authenticating agent by manual signature, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

*[signature page follows]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION has caused this Note to be signed by the signature or facsimile signature of its Chairman of the Board, its President, a Vice President, its Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer.

Dated:

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title:

Signature Page to Note

---

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within- mentioned Indenture.

Dated:

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

*Signature Page to Trustee's Certificate of Authentication*

---

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of securities (herein called the “**Securities**”) of the Company, issued and to be issued pursuant to the Indenture. This Note is one of a series designated by the Company as its 3.500% Senior Notes due 2029 (the “**Notes**”), limited in initial aggregate principal amount to \$1,500,000,000. The Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of the Securities.

The Company issued this Note pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of August 8, 2019 (herein called the “**Indenture**” which term, for the purpose of this Note, shall include the Officer’s Certificate dated August 8, 2019, delivered pursuant to Sections 201 and 301 of the Indenture), between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (herein called the “**Trustee**,” which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and Holders of the Notes and of the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered.

The Notes are issuable in denominations of \$2,000 and any amount in excess thereof which is an integral multiple of \$1,000. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the Notes are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Notes of like tenor of any authorized denomination, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same, upon surrender of the Note or Notes to be exchanged at any office or agency described below where Notes may be presented for registration of transfer.

The Company may, from time to time, without notice to or the consent of the Holders of the Notes, reopen the Notes and issue additional Notes.

If (i) the merger has not been completed on or prior to May 14, 2020, or (ii) at any time prior to May 14, 2020, the merger agreement has been validly terminated (other than in connection with the consummation of the merger) (the earlier to occur of the events described in clause (i) or (ii), the “**special mandatory redemption event**”), the Company shall be required to redeem all of the Notes on the special mandatory redemption date (as defined below) at a redemption price (the “**special mandatory redemption price**”) equal to 101% of the principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the special mandatory redemption date. Upon the occurrence of a special mandatory redemption event, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than ten Business Days following such special mandatory redemption event) cause notice (a “**special mandatory redemption notice**”) to be delivered electronically or mailed, with a copy to the Trustee, to each Holder at its registered address (such date of notification to the Holders, the “**special mandatory redemption notice date**”). The notice will inform Holders that the Notes will be redeemed on the redemption date set forth in such notice, which will be no earlier than three Business Days and no later than 60 days from the special mandatory redemption notice date (such date, the “**special mandatory redemption date**”), and that all of the outstanding Notes will be redeemed at the special mandatory redemption price on the special mandatory redemption date automatically and without any further action by the Holders of the Notes. At or prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the special mandatory redemption date, the Company shall deposit with the Trustee funds sufficient to pay the special mandatory redemption price for all of the Notes to be redeemed. If such deposit is made as provided above, the Notes will cease to bear interest on and after the special mandatory redemption date.

---

“**merger**” means the merger of Baseball Merger Sub, Inc., an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, with and into Anadarko Petroleum Corporation pursuant to the merger agreement.

“**merger agreement**” means the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of May 9, 2019, by and among the Company, Anadarko Petroleum Corporation and Baseball Merger Sub 1, Inc.

The Notes are redeemable, in whole at any time or in part from time to time prior to May 15, 2029 (the “**Par Call Date**”), at the option of the Company at a Redemption Price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed and (ii) as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Notes to be redeemed through the Par Call Date (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued to, but not including, the Redemption Date) discounted to the Redemption Date on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate (as defined herein) plus 30 basis points plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed to, but not including, the Redemption Date. On and after the Par Call Date, the Notes are redeemable, in whole at any time or in part from time to time, at the option of the Company at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed to, but not including, the Redemption Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, installments of interest whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the relevant Redemption Date shall be payable to the Holders of the Notes, or one or more Predecessor Securities, of record at the close of business on the relevant Regular Record Dates according to their terms and the provisions of the Indenture.

“**Treasury Rate**” means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the rate per annum, as determined by the Quotation Agent, equal to:

- the yield, under the heading that represents the average for the immediately preceding week, appearing in the most recently published statistical release designated “H.15” or any successor publication that is published weekly by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and which establishes yields on actively traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to constant maturity under the caption “Treasury Constant Maturities,” for the maturity corresponding to the Comparable Treasury Issue; provided that if no maturity is within three months before or after the remaining term of the Notes to be redeemed (assuming, for this purpose, that the Notes mature on the Par Call Date), yields for the two published maturities most closely corresponding to the Comparable Treasury Issue will be determined and the Treasury Rate will be interpolated or extrapolated from those yields on a straight-line basis rounding to the nearest month; or
- if that release, or any successor release, is not published during the week preceding the calculation date or does not contain such yields, the rate per year equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, calculated using a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for that Redemption Date.

The Treasury Rate will be calculated at 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the third Business Day preceding the Redemption Date by the Quotation Agent.

“**Comparable Treasury Issue**” means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the United States Treasury security selected by the Quotation Agent that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of the Notes (assuming, for this purpose, that the Notes mature on the Par Call Date).

“**Comparable Treasury Price**” means, with respect to any Redemption Date, (1) the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for such Redemption Date, after excluding the highest and lowest Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, or (2) if the Quotation Agent obtains fewer than three Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, such average in any case to be determined by the Quotation Agent, or (3) if only one Reference Treasury Dealer Quotation is received, such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotation.

“**Quotation Agent**” means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the Reference Treasury Dealer appointed by the Company.

“**Reference Treasury Dealer**” means, with respect to any Redemption Date, each of (1) BofA Securities, Inc. and Citigroup Global Markets Inc. (or their respective affiliates that are primary U.S. Government securities dealers) and their respective successors; provided, however, that if any of them shall cease to be a primary U.S. Government securities dealer in the United States of America (a “**Primary Treasury Dealer**”), the Company shall substitute for it another Primary Treasury Dealer; and (2) any other Primary Treasury Dealer or Dealers selected by the Company.

“**Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations**” means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any Redemption Date, the average, as determined by the Quotation Agent, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Quotation Agent by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the third Business Day in The City of New York preceding such Redemption Date.

Notice of any redemption will be sent at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date to each Holder of the Notes to be redeemed, all as more fully provided in the Indenture. Unless the Company defaults in payment of the Redemption Price (or any accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes or portions thereof to be redeemed), on and after the Redemption Date interest will cease to accrue on the Notes or portions thereof called for redemption. If less than all of the Notes are to be redeemed, the Notes (or portions thereof) to be redeemed shall be selected, in the case of Global Notes, in accordance with the policies and procedures of the depository or, in the case of Definitive Notes, by the Trustee by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate, all as more fully provided in the Indenture.

All notices of redemption shall state the Redemption Date, the Redemption Price (or, if not then ascertainable, the manner of calculation thereof), if fewer than all the Outstanding Notes are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption, the principal amounts) of the particular Notes to be redeemed, that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon each Note, or portion thereof, to be redeemed, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon, that interest on each Note, or portion thereof, called for redemption will cease to accrue on the Redemption Date and the place or places where Notes may be surrendered for redemption.

In the event of redemption of this Note in part only, a new Note or Notes of like tenor in an aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal amount hereof will be issued in authorized denominations in the name of the Holder hereof upon surrender hereof.

For all purposes of this Note and the Indenture, unless the context otherwise requires, all provisions relating to the redemption by the Company of this Note shall relate, in the case that this Note is redeemed, or to be redeemed, by the Company only in part, to that portion of the principal amount of this Note that has been, or is to be, redeemed.

If an Event of Default with respect to Notes shall occur and be continuing, the principal of and accrued interest on the Notes may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, in certain circumstances therein specified, the amendment thereof without the consent of the Holders of the Securities. The Indenture also permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations under the Indenture of the Company and the rights of Holders of the Securities of each series to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of (i) the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of all series voting as a single class or (ii) if fewer than all of the series of the Outstanding Securities are affected by such addition, change, elimination, or modification, the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of all series so affected voting as a single class (including, for the avoidance of doubt, consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange for, such debt securities). The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, on behalf of the Holders of all Outstanding Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note, subject to the provisions for satisfaction and discharge in Article Four of the Indenture, shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and interest on this Note at the times, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

The Indenture permits the Company, by irrevocably depositing cash or U.S. Government Obligations, in amounts and maturities sufficient to pay and discharge at the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, as the case may be, the entire indebtedness on all Outstanding Notes, with the Trustee in trust, solely for the benefit of the Holders of all Outstanding Notes, to defease the Indenture with respect to the Notes (subject to specified exceptions), and, upon such deposit and satisfaction of the other conditions set forth in the Indenture, the Company shall be deemed to have paid and discharged its entire indebtedness on the Notes.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of Notes is registrable in the Security Register, upon surrender of a Note for registration of transfer at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for such purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at such other offices or agencies as the Company may designate, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed by the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Notes of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

No service charge shall be made by the Company, the Trustee or the Security Registrar for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than exchanges pursuant to Sections 304, 305, 906 or 1107 of the Indenture not involving any transfer).

Prior to due presentment of this Note for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Note be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

This Note shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York (without regard to conflicts of laws principles thereof).

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as TEN COM (=tenants in common), TENENT (=tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (=joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (=custodian), and U/G/M/A (=Uniform Gift to Minors Act).

All undefined terms (whether or not capitalized) used in this Note which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.



ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:

(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to

(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint \_\_\_\_\_ to transfer this Note on the books of the Company. The agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Your Signature:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Sign exactly as your name(s) appear(s) on the face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee\*

\*NOTICE: The signature must be guaranteed by an institution that is a member of one of the following recognized signature guarantee programs: (i) The Securities Transfer Agent Medallion Program (STAMP); (ii) The New York Stock Exchange Medallion Program (MNSP); (iii) The Stock Exchange Medallion Program (SEMP); or (iv) such other guarantee program acceptable to the Trustee.

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE

The initial outstanding principal amount of this Global Note is \$ . The following exchanges of an interest in this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of an interest in another Global Note or Definitive Notes for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

Date of Exchange	Amount of Decrease in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Amount of Increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Principal Amount of this Global Note Following Such Decrease (or Increase)	Signature of Authorized Officer of Trustee or Security Custodian
------------------	--	--	--	---

Form of Certificate Evidencing the 4.300% Senior Notes due 2039

[see attached]

---

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

**OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION**

**4.300% SENIOR NOTE DUE 2039**

NO. -

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT:  
U.S.\$

CUSIP: 674599 CX1  
ISIN: US674599CX16

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: August 8, 2019  
MATURITY DATE: August 15, 2039  
INTEREST RATE: 4.300% per annum  
INTEREST PAYMENT DATES: February 15 and August 15, commencing February 15, 2020  
REGULAR RECORD DATES: February 1 and August 1  
REDEMPTION DATE/PRICE: See Further Provisions Set Forth Herein

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (herein referred to as the “**Company**,” which term includes any successor under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to CEDE & CO., or registered assigns, the lesser of (i) the Principal Amount specified above and (ii) the Principal Amount set forth on the Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note attached hereto on the Maturity Date specified above (unless and to the extent earlier redeemed prior to such Maturity Date) and to pay interest thereon from August 8, 2019 or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semi-annually in arrears on February 15 and August 15 in each year, commencing on February 15, 2020, at the rate per annum specified above, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment. Interest on this Note will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months. Interest payments for this Note will include interest accrued to but excluding each Interest Payment Date. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in the Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date, which shall be the February 1 or August 1 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date. If any Interest Payment Date or Maturity with respect to this Note falls on a day that is not a Business Day, the payment due on such Interest Payment Date or Maturity will be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on such Interest Payment Date or Maturity, and no interest shall accrue on the amount so payable for the period from and after such Interest Payment Date or Maturity, as the case may be, until such following Business Day. Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, any Defaulted Interest will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on the Regular Record Date with respect to such Interest Payment Date by virtue of having been such Holder and may either (1) be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee (as defined below), notice of which will be given to Holders of Notes not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, or (2) be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Notes may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in the Indenture. Payment of the principal of and interest on this Note will be made at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at any other office or agency designated by the Company for such purpose, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; *provided* that, at the option of the Company, payment of interest due on any Interest Payment Date may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register or by wire transfer of immediately available funds if appropriate wire transfer instructions have been received in writing by the Trustee not less than 15 days prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Note set forth below, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee or its duly appointed co-authenticating agent by manual signature, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

*[signature page follows]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION has caused this Note to be signed by the signature or facsimile signature of its Chairman of the Board, its President, a Vice President, its Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer.

Dated:

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title:

*Signature Page to Note*

---

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within- mentioned Indenture.

Dated:

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

*Signature Page to Trustee's Certificate of Authentication*

---

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of securities (herein called the “**Securities**”) of the Company, issued and to be issued pursuant to the Indenture. This Note is one of a series designated by the Company as its 4.300% Senior Notes due 2039 (the “**Notes**”), limited in initial aggregate principal amount to \$750,000,000. The Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of the Securities.

The Company issued this Note pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of August 8, 2019 (herein called the “**Indenture**” which term, for the purpose of this Note, shall include the Officer’s Certificate dated August 8, 2019, delivered pursuant to Sections 201 and 301 of the Indenture), between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (herein called the “**Trustee**,” which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and Holders of the Notes and of the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered.

The Notes are issuable in denominations of \$2,000 and any amount in excess thereof which is an integral multiple of \$1,000. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the Notes are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Notes of like tenor of any authorized denomination, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same, upon surrender of the Note or Notes to be exchanged at any office or agency described below where Notes may be presented for registration of transfer.

The Company may, from time to time, without notice to or the consent of the Holders of the Notes, reopen the Notes and issue additional Notes.

If (i) the merger has not been completed on or prior to May 14, 2020, or (ii) at any time prior to May 14, 2020, the merger agreement has been validly terminated (other than in connection with the consummation of the merger) (the earlier to occur of the events described in clause (i) or (ii), the “**special mandatory redemption event**”), the Company shall be required to redeem all of the Notes on the special mandatory redemption date (as defined below) at a redemption price (the “**special mandatory redemption price**”) equal to 101% of the principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the special mandatory redemption date. Upon the occurrence of a special mandatory redemption event, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than ten Business Days following such special mandatory redemption event) cause notice (a “**special mandatory redemption notice**”) to be delivered electronically or mailed, with a copy to the Trustee, to each Holder at its registered address (such date of notification to the Holders, the “**special mandatory redemption notice date**”). The notice will inform Holders that the Notes will be redeemed on the redemption date set forth in such notice, which will be no earlier than three Business Days and no later than 60 days from the special mandatory redemption notice date (such date, the “**special mandatory redemption date**”), and that all of the outstanding Notes will be redeemed at the special mandatory redemption price on the special mandatory redemption date automatically and without any further action by the Holders of the Notes. At or prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the special mandatory redemption date, the Company shall deposit with the Trustee funds sufficient to pay the special mandatory redemption price for all of the Notes to be redeemed. If such deposit is made as provided above, the Notes will cease to bear interest on and after the special mandatory redemption date.

---



“**merger**” means the merger of Baseball Merger Sub, Inc., an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, with and into Anadarko Petroleum Corporation pursuant to the merger agreement.

“**merger agreement**” means the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of May 9, 2019, by and among the Company, Anadarko Petroleum Corporation and Baseball Merger Sub 1, Inc.

The Notes are redeemable, in whole at any time or in part from time to time prior to February 15, 2039 (the “**Par Call Date**”), at the option of the Company at a Redemption Price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed and (ii) as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Notes to be redeemed through the Par Call Date (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued to, but not including, the Redemption Date) discounted to the Redemption Date on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate (as defined herein) plus 35 basis points plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed to, but not including, the Redemption Date. On and after the Par Call Date, the Notes are redeemable, in whole at any time or in part from time to time, at the option of the Company at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed to, but not including, the Redemption Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, installments of interest whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the relevant Redemption Date shall be payable to the Holders of the Notes, or one or more Predecessor Securities, of record at the close of business on the relevant Regular Record Dates according to their terms and the provisions of the Indenture.

“**Treasury Rate**” means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the rate per annum, as determined by the Quotation Agent, equal to:

- the yield, under the heading that represents the average for the immediately preceding week, appearing in the most recently published statistical release designated “H.15” or any successor publication that is published weekly by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and which establishes yields on actively traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to constant maturity under the caption “Treasury Constant Maturities,” for the maturity corresponding to the Comparable Treasury Issue; provided that if no maturity is within three months before or after the remaining term of the Notes to be redeemed (assuming, for this purpose, that the Notes mature on the Par Call Date), yields for the two published maturities most closely corresponding to the Comparable Treasury Issue will be determined and the Treasury Rate will be interpolated or extrapolated from those yields on a straight-line basis rounding to the nearest month; or
- if that release, or any successor release, is not published during the week preceding the calculation date or does not contain such yields, the rate per year equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, calculated using a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for that Redemption Date.

The Treasury Rate will be calculated at 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the third Business Day preceding the Redemption Date by the Quotation Agent.

**“Comparable Treasury Issue”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the United States Treasury security selected by the Quotation Agent that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of the Notes (assuming, for this purpose, that the Notes mature on the Par Call Date).

**“Comparable Treasury Price”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, (1) the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for such Redemption Date, after excluding the highest and lowest Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, or (2) if the Quotation Agent obtains fewer than three Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, such average in any case to be determined by the Quotation Agent, or (3) if only one Reference Treasury Dealer Quotation is received, such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotation.

**“Quotation Agent”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the Reference Treasury Dealer appointed by the Company.

**“Reference Treasury Dealer”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, each of (1) BofA Securities, Inc. and Citigroup Global Markets Inc. (or their respective affiliates that are primary U.S. Government securities dealers) and their respective successors; provided, however, that if any of them shall cease to be a primary U.S. Government securities dealer in the United States of America (a **“Primary Treasury Dealer”**), the Company shall substitute for it another Primary Treasury Dealer; and (2) any other Primary Treasury Dealer or Dealers selected by the Company.

**“Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations”** means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any Redemption Date, the average, as determined by the Quotation Agent, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Quotation Agent by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the third Business Day in The City of New York preceding such Redemption Date.

Notice of any redemption will be sent at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date to each Holder of the Notes to be redeemed, all as more fully provided in the Indenture. Unless the Company defaults in payment of the Redemption Price (or any accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes or portions thereof to be redeemed), on and after the Redemption Date interest will cease to accrue on the Notes or portions thereof called for redemption. If less than all of the Notes are to be redeemed, the Notes (or portions thereof) to be redeemed shall be selected, in the case of Global Notes, in accordance with the policies and procedures of the depository or, in the case of Definitive Notes, by the Trustee by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate, all as more fully provided in the Indenture.

All notices of redemption shall state the Redemption Date, the Redemption Price (or, if not then ascertainable, the manner of calculation thereof), if fewer than all the Outstanding Notes are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption, the principal amounts) of the particular Notes to be redeemed, that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon each Note, or portion thereof, to be redeemed, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon, that interest on each Note, or portion thereof, called for redemption will cease to accrue on the Redemption Date and the place or places where Notes may be surrendered for redemption.

In the event of redemption of this Note in part only, a new Note or Notes of like tenor in an aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal amount hereof will be issued in authorized denominations in the name of the Holder hereof upon surrender hereof.

For all purposes of this Note and the Indenture, unless the context otherwise requires, all provisions relating to the redemption by the Company of this Note shall relate, in the case that this Note is redeemed, or to be redeemed, by the Company only in part, to that portion of the principal amount of this Note that has been, or is to be, redeemed.

If an Event of Default with respect to Notes shall occur and be continuing, the principal of and accrued interest on the Notes may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, in certain circumstances therein specified, the amendment thereof without the consent of the Holders of the Securities. The Indenture also permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations under the Indenture of the Company and the rights of Holders of the Securities of each series to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of (i) the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of all series voting as a single class or (ii) if fewer than all of the series of the Outstanding Securities are affected by such addition, change, elimination, or modification, the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of all series so affected voting as a single class (including, for the avoidance of doubt, consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange for, such debt securities). The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, on behalf of the Holders of all Outstanding Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note, subject to the provisions for satisfaction and discharge in Article Four of the Indenture, shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and interest on this Note at the times, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

The Indenture permits the Company, by irrevocably depositing cash or U.S. Government Obligations, in amounts and maturities sufficient to pay and discharge at the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, as the case may be, the entire indebtedness on all Outstanding Notes, with the Trustee in trust, solely for the benefit of the Holders of all Outstanding Notes, to defease the Indenture with respect to the Notes (subject to specified exceptions), and, upon such deposit and satisfaction of the other conditions set forth in the Indenture, the Company shall be deemed to have paid and discharged its entire indebtedness on the Notes.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of Notes is registrable in the Security Register, upon surrender of a Note for registration of transfer at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for such purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at such other offices or agencies as the Company may designate, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed by the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Notes of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

No service charge shall be made by the Company, the Trustee or the Security Registrar for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than exchanges pursuant to Sections 304, 305, 906 or 1107 of the Indenture not involving any transfer).

Prior to due presentment of this Note for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Note be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

This Note shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York (without regard to conflicts of laws principles thereof).

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as TEN COM (=tenants in common), TENENT (=tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (=joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (=custodian), and U/G/M/A (=Uniform Gift to Minors Act).

All undefined terms (whether or not capitalized) used in this Note which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:

(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to

(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint \_\_\_\_\_ to transfer this Note on the books of the Company. The agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Your Signature:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Sign exactly as your name(s) appear(s) on the face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee\*

\*NOTICE: The signature must be guaranteed by an institution that is a member of one of the following recognized signature guarantee programs: (i) The Securities Transfer Agent Medallion Program (STAMP); (ii) The New York Stock Exchange Medallion Program (MNSP); (iii) The Stock Exchange Medallion Program (SEMP); or (iv) such other guarantee program acceptable to the Trustee.

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE

The initial outstanding principal amount of this Global Note is \$ . The following exchanges of an interest in this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of an interest in another Global Note or Definitive Notes for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

Date of Exchange	Amount of Decrease in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Amount of Increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Principal Amount of this Global Note Following Such Decrease (or Increase)	Signature of Authorized Officer of Trustee or Security Custodian
------------------	--	--	--	---

Form of Certificate Evidencing the 4.400% Senior Notes due 2049

[see attached]

---

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

**OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION**

**4.400% SENIOR NOTE DUE 2049**

NO. - PRINCIPAL AMOUNT:  
U.S.\$

CUSIP: 674599 CY9  
ISIN: US674599CY98

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: August 8, 2019  
MATURITY DATE: August 15, 2049  
INTEREST RATE: 4.400% per annum  
INTEREST PAYMENT DATES: February 15 and August 15, commencing February 15, 2020  
REGULAR RECORD DATES: February 1 and August 1  
REDEMPTION DATE/PRICE: See Further Provisions Set Forth Herein



OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (herein referred to as the “**Company**,” which term includes any successor under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to CEDE & CO., or registered assigns, the lesser of (i) the Principal Amount specified above and (ii) the Principal Amount set forth on the Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note attached hereto on the Maturity Date specified above (unless and to the extent earlier redeemed prior to such Maturity Date) and to pay interest thereon from August 8, 2019 or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semi-annually in arrears on February 15 and August 15 in each year, commencing on February 15, 2020, at the rate per annum specified above, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment. Interest on this Note will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months. Interest payments for this Note will include interest accrued to but excluding each Interest Payment Date. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in the Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date, which shall be the February 1 or August 1 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date. If any Interest Payment Date or Maturity with respect to this Note falls on a day that is not a Business Day, the payment due on such Interest Payment Date or Maturity will be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on such Interest Payment Date or Maturity, and no interest shall accrue on the amount so payable for the period from and after such Interest Payment Date or Maturity, as the case may be, until such following Business Day. Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, any Defaulted Interest will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on the Regular Record Date with respect to such Interest Payment Date by virtue of having been such Holder and may either (1) be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee (as defined below), notice of which will be given to Holders of Notes not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, or (2) be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Notes may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in the Indenture. Payment of the principal of and interest on this Note will be made at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for that purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at any other office or agency designated by the Company for such purpose, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; *provided* that, at the option of the Company, payment of interest due on any Interest Payment Date may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register or by wire transfer of immediately available funds if appropriate wire transfer instructions have been received in writing by the Trustee not less than 15 days prior to the applicable Interest Payment Date.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Note set forth below, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee or its duly appointed co-authenticating agent by manual signature, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

*[signature page follows]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION has caused this Note to be signed by the signature or facsimile signature of its Chairman of the Board, its President, a Vice President, its Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer.

Dated:

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

*Signature Page to Note*

---

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within- mentioned Indenture.

Dated:

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

*Signature Page to Trustee's Certificate of Authentication*

---

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of securities (herein called the “**Securities**”) of the Company, issued and to be issued pursuant to the Indenture. This Note is one of a series designated by the Company as its 4.400% Senior Notes due 2049 (the “**Notes**”), limited in initial aggregate principal amount to \$750,000,000. The Indenture does not limit the aggregate principal amount of the Securities.

The Company issued this Note pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of August 8, 2019 (herein called the “**Indenture**” which term, for the purpose of this Note, shall include the Officer’s Certificate dated August 8, 2019, delivered pursuant to Sections 201 and 301 of the Indenture), between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (herein called the “**Trustee**,” which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and Holders of the Notes and of the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered.

The Notes are issuable in denominations of \$2,000 and any amount in excess thereof which is an integral multiple of \$1,000. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the Notes are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Notes of like tenor of any authorized denomination, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same, upon surrender of the Note or Notes to be exchanged at any office or agency described below where Notes may be presented for registration of transfer.

The Company may, from time to time, without notice to or the consent of the Holders of the Notes, reopen the Notes and issue additional Notes.

If (i) the merger has not been completed on or prior to May 14, 2020, or (ii) at any time prior to May 14, 2020, the merger agreement has been validly terminated (other than in connection with the consummation of the merger) (the earlier to occur of the events described in clause (i) or (ii), the “**special mandatory redemption event**”), the Company shall be required to redeem all of the Notes on the special mandatory redemption date (as defined below) at a redemption price (the “**special mandatory redemption price**”) equal to 101% of the principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the special mandatory redemption date. Upon the occurrence of a special mandatory redemption event, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than ten Business Days following such special mandatory redemption event) cause notice (a “**special mandatory redemption notice**”) to be delivered electronically or mailed, with a copy to the Trustee, to each Holder at its registered address (such date of notification to the Holders, the “**special mandatory redemption notice date**”). The notice will inform Holders that the Notes will be redeemed on the redemption date set forth in such notice, which will be no earlier than three Business Days and no later than 60 days from the special mandatory redemption notice date (such date, the “**special mandatory redemption date**”), and that all of the outstanding Notes will be redeemed at the special mandatory redemption price on the special mandatory redemption date automatically and without any further action by the Holders of the Notes. At or prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the special mandatory redemption date, the Company shall deposit with the Trustee funds sufficient to pay the special mandatory redemption price for all of the Notes to be redeemed. If such deposit is made as provided above, the Notes will cease to bear interest on and after the special mandatory redemption date.

---

“**merger**” means the merger of Baseball Merger Sub, Inc., an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, with and into Anadarko Petroleum Corporation pursuant to the merger agreement.

“**merger agreement**” means the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of May 9, 2019, by and among the Company, Anadarko Petroleum Corporation and Baseball Merger Sub 1, Inc.

The Notes are redeemable, in whole at any time or in part from time to time prior to February 15, 2049 (the “**Par Call Date**”), at the option of the Company at a Redemption Price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed and (ii) as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Notes to be redeemed through the Par Call Date (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued to, but not including, the Redemption Date) discounted to the Redemption Date on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate (as defined herein) plus 35 basis points plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed to, but not including, the Redemption Date. On and after the Par Call Date, the Notes are redeemable, in whole at any time or in part from time to time, at the option of the Company at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed to, but not including, the Redemption Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, installments of interest whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the relevant Redemption Date shall be payable to the Holders of the Notes, or one or more Predecessor Securities, of record at the close of business on the relevant Regular Record Dates according to their terms and the provisions of the Indenture.

“**Treasury Rate**” means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the rate per annum, as determined by the Quotation Agent, equal to:

- the yield, under the heading that represents the average for the immediately preceding week, appearing in the most recently published statistical release designated “H.15” or any successor publication that is published weekly by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and which establishes yields on actively traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to constant maturity under the caption “Treasury Constant Maturities,” for the maturity corresponding to the Comparable Treasury Issue; provided that if no maturity is within three months before or after the remaining term of the Notes to be redeemed (assuming, for this purpose, that the Notes mature on the Par Call Date), yields for the two published maturities most closely corresponding to the Comparable Treasury Issue will be determined and the Treasury Rate will be interpolated or extrapolated from those yields on a straight-line basis rounding to the nearest month; or
- if that release, or any successor release, is not published during the week preceding the calculation date or does not contain such yields, the rate per year equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, calculated using a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for that Redemption Date.

The Treasury Rate will be calculated at 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the third Business Day preceding the Redemption Date by the Quotation Agent.

**“Comparable Treasury Issue”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the United States Treasury security selected by the Quotation Agent that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of the Notes (assuming, for this purpose, that the Notes mature on the Par Call Date).

**“Comparable Treasury Price”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, (1) the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for such Redemption Date, after excluding the highest and lowest Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, or (2) if the Quotation Agent obtains fewer than three Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, such average in any case to be determined by the Quotation Agent, or (3) if only one Reference Treasury Dealer Quotation is received, such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotation.

**“Quotation Agent”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the Reference Treasury Dealer appointed by the Company.

**“Reference Treasury Dealer”** means, with respect to any Redemption Date, each of (1) BofA Securities, Inc. and Citigroup Global Markets Inc. (or their respective affiliates that are primary U.S. Government securities dealers) and their respective successors; provided, however, that if any of them shall cease to be a primary U.S. Government securities dealer in the United States of America (a **“Primary Treasury Dealer”**), the Company shall substitute for it another Primary Treasury Dealer; and (2) any other Primary Treasury Dealer or Dealers selected by the Company.

**“Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations”** means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any Redemption Date, the average, as determined by the Quotation Agent, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Quotation Agent by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the third Business Day in The City of New York preceding such Redemption Date.

Notice of any redemption will be sent at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date to each Holder of the Notes to be redeemed, all as more fully provided in the Indenture. Unless the Company defaults in payment of the Redemption Price (or any accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes or portions thereof to be redeemed), on and after the Redemption Date interest will cease to accrue on the Notes or portions thereof called for redemption. If less than all of the Notes are to be redeemed, the Notes (or portions thereof) to be redeemed shall be selected, in the case of Global Notes, in accordance with the policies and procedures of the depository or, in the case of Definitive Notes, by the Trustee by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate, all as more fully provided in the Indenture.

All notices of redemption shall state the Redemption Date, the Redemption Price (or, if not then ascertainable, the manner of calculation thereof), if fewer than all the Outstanding Notes are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption, the principal amounts) of the particular Notes to be redeemed, that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon each Note, or portion thereof, to be redeemed, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon, that interest on each Note, or portion thereof, called for redemption will cease to accrue on the Redemption Date and the place or places where Notes may be surrendered for redemption.

In the event of redemption of this Note in part only, a new Note or Notes of like tenor in an aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal amount hereof will be issued in authorized denominations in the name of the Holder hereof upon surrender hereof.

For all purposes of this Note and the Indenture, unless the context otherwise requires, all provisions relating to the redemption by the Company of this Note shall relate, in the case that this Note is redeemed, or to be redeemed, by the Company only in part, to that portion of the principal amount of this Note that has been, or is to be, redeemed.

If an Event of Default with respect to Notes shall occur and be continuing, the principal of and accrued interest on the Notes may be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, in certain circumstances therein specified, the amendment thereof without the consent of the Holders of the Securities. The Indenture also permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations under the Indenture of the Company and the rights of Holders of the Securities of each series to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of (i) the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of all series voting as a single class or (ii) if fewer than all of the series of the Outstanding Securities are affected by such addition, change, elimination, or modification, the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of all series so affected voting as a single class (including, for the avoidance of doubt, consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange for, such debt securities). The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, on behalf of the Holders of all Outstanding Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Company with certain provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Note shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note, subject to the provisions for satisfaction and discharge in Article Four of the Indenture, shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and interest on this Note at the times, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

The Indenture permits the Company, by irrevocably depositing cash or U.S. Government Obligations, in amounts and maturities sufficient to pay and discharge at the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, as the case may be, the entire indebtedness on all Outstanding Notes, with the Trustee in trust, solely for the benefit of the Holders of all Outstanding Notes, to defease the Indenture with respect to the Notes (subject to specified exceptions), and, upon such deposit and satisfaction of the other conditions set forth in the Indenture, the Company shall be deemed to have paid and discharged its entire indebtedness on the Notes.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of Notes is registrable in the Security Register, upon surrender of a Note for registration of transfer at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee or at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for such purpose in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or at such other offices or agencies as the Company may designate, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed by the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Notes of like tenor, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

No service charge shall be made by the Company, the Trustee or the Security Registrar for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than exchanges pursuant to Sections 304, 305, 906 or 1107 of the Indenture not involving any transfer).

Prior to due presentment of this Note for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Note is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Note be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

This Note shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York (without regard to conflicts of laws principles thereof).

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as TEN COM (=tenants in common), TENENT (=tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (=joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (=custodian), and U/G/M/A (=Uniform Gift to Minors Act).

All undefined terms (whether or not capitalized) used in this Note which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.



ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:

(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to

(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint \_\_\_\_\_ to transfer this Note on the books of the Company. The agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Your Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

(Sign exactly as your name(s) appear(s) on the face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee\*

\*NOTICE: The signature must be guaranteed by an institution that is a member of one of the following recognized signature guarantee programs: (i) The Securities Transfer Agent Medallion Program (STAMP); (ii) The New York Stock Exchange Medallion Program (MNSP); (iii) The Stock Exchange Medallion Program (SEMP); or (iv) such other guarantee program acceptable to the Trustee.

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE

The initial outstanding principal amount of this Global Note is \$ \_\_\_\_\_ . The following exchanges of an interest in this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of an interest in another Global Note or Definitive Notes for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

Date of Exchange	Amount of Decrease in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Amount of Increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Principal Amount of this Global Note Following Such Decrease (or Increase)	Signature of Authorized Officer of Trustee or Security Custodian
------------------	--	--	--	---

## CRAVATH, SWAINE &amp; MOORE LLP

WORLDWIDE PLAZA  
825 EIGHTH AVENUE  
NEW YORK, NY 10019-7475

TELEPHONE: +1-212-474-1000  
FACSIMILE: +1-212-474-3700

CITYPOINT  
ONE ROPEMAKER STREET  
LONDON EC2Y 9HR  
TELEPHONE: +44-20-7453-1000  
FACSIMILE: +44-20-7860-1150

ALYSSA K. CAPLES  
JENNIFER S. CONWAY  
MINH VAN NGO  
KEVIN J. ORSINI  
MATTHEW MORREALE  
JOHN D. BURETTA  
J. WESLEY EARNHARDT  
YONATAN EVEN  
BENJAMIN GRUENSTEIN  
JOSEPH D. ZAVAGLIA  
STEPHEN M. KESSING  
LAUREN A. MOSKOWITZ  
DAVID J. PERKINS  
JOHNNY G. SKUMPIJA  
J. LEONARD TETI, II  
D. SCOTT BENNETT  
TING S. CHEN  
CHRISTOPHER K. FARGO  
KENNETH C. HALCOM  
DAVID M. STUART  
AARON M. GRUBER  
O. KEITH HALLAM, III  
OMID H. NASAB  
DAMARIS HERNÁNDEZ

JONATHAN J. KATZ  
MARGARET SEGALL D'AMICO  
RORY A. LERARIS  
KARA L. MUNGOVAN  
NICHOLAS A. DORSEY  
ANDREW C. ELKEN  
JENNY HOCHENBERG  
VANESSA A. LAVELY  
G.J. LIGELIS JR.  
MICHAEL E. MARIANI  
LAUREN R. KENNEDY  
SASHA ROSENTHAL-LARREA  
ALLISON M. WEIN

SPECIAL COUNSEL  
SAMUEL C. BUTLER

OF COUNSEL  
MICHAEL L. SCHLER  
CHRISTOPHER J. KELLY

JOHN W. WHITE  
EVAN R. CHESLER  
RICHARD W. CLARY  
STEPHEN L. GORDON  
ROBERT H. BARON  
DAVID MERCADO  
CHRISTINE A. VARNEY  
PETER T. BARBUR  
THOMAS G. RAFFERTY  
MICHAEL S. GOLDMAN  
RICHARD HALL  
JULIE A. NORTH  
ANDREW W. NEEDHAM  
STEPHEN L. BURNS  
KATHERINE B. FORREST  
KEITH R. HUMMEL  
DAVID J. KAPPOS  
DANIEL SLIFKIN  
ROBERT I. TOWNSEND, III  
WILLIAM J. WHELAN, III  
PHILIP J. BOECKMAN  
WILLIAM V. FOGG  
FAIZA J. SAEED  
RICHARD J. STARK

THOMAS E. DUNN  
MARK I. GREENE  
DAVID R. MARRIOTT  
MICHAEL A. PASKIN  
ANDREW J. PITTS  
MICHAEL T. REYNOLDS  
ANTONY L. RYAN  
GEORGE E. ZOBITZ  
GEORGE A. STEPHANAKIS  
DARIN P. MCATEE  
GARY A. BORNSTEIN  
TIMOTHY G. CAMERON  
KARIN A. DEMASI  
DAVID S. FINKELSTEIN  
DAVID GREENWALD  
RACHEL G. SKAISTIS  
PAUL H. ZUMBRO  
ERIC W. HILFERS  
GEORGE F. SCHOEN  
ERIK R. TAVZEL  
CRAIG F. ARCELLA  
DAMIEN R. ZOUBEK  
LAUREN ANGELILLI  
TATIANA LAPUSHCHIK

August 8, 2019

Occidental Petroleum Corporation  
\$500,000,000 Floating Rate Senior Notes due February 2021  
\$500,000,000 Floating Rate Senior Notes due August 2021  
\$1,500,000,000 Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2022  
\$1,500,000,000 2.600% Senior Notes due 2021  
\$2,000,000,000 2.700% Senior Notes due 2022  
\$3,000,000,000 2.900% Senior Notes due 2024  
\$1,000,000,000 3.200% Senior Notes due 2026  
\$1,500,000,000 3.500% Senior Notes due 2029  
\$750,000,000 4.300% Senior Notes due 2039  
\$750,000,000 4.400% Senior Notes due 2049

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as counsel for Occidental Petroleum Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the “Company”), in connection with the public offering and sale by the Company of \$500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company’s Floating Rate Senior Notes due February 2021 (the “February 2021 Floating Rate Notes”), \$500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company’s Floating Rate Senior Notes due August 2021 (the “August 2021 Floating Rate Notes”), \$1,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company’s Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2022 (the “2022 Floating Rate Notes”), \$1,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company’s 2.600% Senior Notes due 2021 (the “2021 Notes”), \$2,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company’s 2.700% Senior Notes due 2022 (the “2022 Notes”), \$3,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company’s 2.900% Senior Notes due 2024 (the “2024 Notes”), \$1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company’s 3.200% Senior Notes due 2026 (the “2026 Notes”), \$1,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company’s 3.500% Senior Notes due 2029 (the “2029 Notes”), \$750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company’s 4.300% Senior Notes due 2039 (the “2039 Notes”) and \$750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company’s 4.400% Senior Notes due 2049 (the “2049 Notes”) and, together with the February 2021 Floating Rate Notes, the August 2021 Floating Rate Notes, the 2022 Floating Rate Notes, the 2021 Notes, the 2022 Notes, the 2024 Notes, the 2026 Notes, the 2029 Notes and the 2039 Notes, the “Notes”), to be issued under the indenture dated as of August 8, 2019 (the “Base Indenture”), between the Company and The Bank of New York Mellon, N.A., as trustee (the “Trustee”), and the Officer’s Certificate of the Company dated as of August 8 2019, establishing the terms of the Notes (the “Officer’s Certificate”) and, together with the Base Indenture, the “Indenture”).

In that connection, we have examined originals, or copies certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction, of such documents, corporate records and other instruments as we have deemed necessary or appropriate for the purposes of this opinion, including the Indenture (and the forms of Notes contained therein) and the Registration Statement on Form S-3 (Registration No. 333-232928) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") on July 31, 2019 (the "Registration Statement"), with respect to registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") of an unlimited aggregate amount of various securities of the Company, to be issued from time to time by the Company.

In rendering this opinion, we have assumed, with your consent and without independent investigation or verification, the genuineness of all signatures, the legal capacity and competency of all natural persons, the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals and the conformity to authentic original documents of all documents submitted to us as duplicates or copies. We also have assumed, with your consent, that the Indenture has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by, and represents a legal, valid and binding obligation of, the Trustee and that the form of the Notes will conform to that included in the Indenture.

Based on the foregoing and subject to the qualifications set forth herein, we are of opinion that when the Notes are authenticated in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture and delivered and paid for the Notes will constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company.

We are admitted to practice in the State of New York, and we express no opinion as to matters governed by any laws other than the laws of the State of New York, and the General Corporate Law of the State of Delaware and the Federal laws of the United States of America.

---

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion with the Commission as Exhibit 5.1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K dated the date hereof and incorporated by reference into the Registration Statement. We also consent to the reference to our firm under the caption "Legal Matters" in the Prospectus Supplement constituting part of the Registration Statement. In giving this consent, we do not thereby admit that we are included in the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Securities Act or the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP

Occidental Petroleum Corporation  
5 Greenway Plaza, Suite 110  
Houston, Texas 77046

---